

BB-7

Terrri

Buford

10/11/78 Wed.

I called my daughter (Kristin) today. I asked her if she wanted to visit me. She said she did. Her birthday is on Nov 6th & her mother has a slumber party for her and I told Kristin I would like her to come during Thanksgiving Vacation — she liked the idea. Kristin's mom was watching the ballgame on TV & told Kristin to tell me that she couldn't come to the phone because she was busy & I asked Kristin to find out when it would be convenient for me to call. Kristin said her mom didn't know.

I tried to explain to her why her mom was acting the way she was & how it related to Peoples Temple, Jim Stoen, her granddad, herself & me. I told her that I would try to make some contact with her mom but in the meantime we can keep in touch by phone, & for her to call me collect at anytime. I can't like myds more

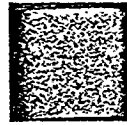
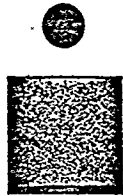
BB-7-A,

of this shit!

Guy

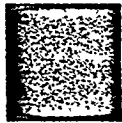
P.S. Has anything come back from
Tomtain on how this visitation problem
is to be handled?

BB-7-A2

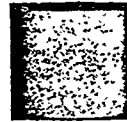


FROM _____

SECURITY PACIFIC NATIONAL BANK
TOLUCA LAKE OFFICE
POST OFFICE BOX 1547
BURBANK, CALIFORNIA 91505



BB-7 A(3)



Nov 5, 1978

Father,
I write to you for guidance in
a matter that I know not how to
handle, and am afraid to trust my
judgment in reference to me
and my 10 yr. old son Michael.
Michael and I were at one time
prepared to come where you are
I would still come, would like
to be a service if I may.

I really don't know how to put
BB-7-A4

everything in words, but I will
say just enough, and I know you
know all the rest.

I have not been with you
in the body, but still in the
spirit, since you have been away
I have still had miracles happen
to and for me, and I want to
thank you very much for your
love for me and Michael

Praise father for ever
John M. Smith
BB-7-A5

This was found in his briefcase.

Postmark Oct 16, 1978 Wash D.C.

Cde. Lawrence Mann
6911 Bradley Blvd.
Bethesda, Md.

TYPED

Wash., D.C.
Oct. 1978

Cde. Lawrence Mann
Ambassador
Embassy of Guyana

Cde. Mann,

This is to inform you that Cde. Andree King is involved in a plot to get you out of office. Worst of all, she and Minister Desmond Hoyte, who is her lover is using her husband - Cde. Prime Minister's body guard to wipe out the P.M. as Desmond Hoyte means to be the next Prime Minister of Guyana. Did you take notice of the smart move she made to bring her mother, grandmother, and children out of Guyana then apply for them to be put on her passport.

BB-7-A 4:

I intend for you to do something with this information immediately as you get this letter just as you did when the same individual came to you with news against

Cde. Fred Wills. If you do not, I shall inform the P.M. himself and let him know that you refused to take any action although you were tipped.

Signed

The underground

[Nothing else in his briefcase of significance. His wife wrote him a nasty letter telling him she was sick of their relationship and felt justified in being bitchy. She signed "Yours for now - but I can't say forever."]

BB-7-A7

Late report
Phyllis Houston

I called the Senior Houston household and talked to Bob senior on the phone. He is a bit hard to understand since his throat surgery for Cancer, but we were able to talk OK. Overall, he was friendly, but obviously worried about his own health. He said that everything was up in the air with regards to his health prognosis: there is something not quite right with his surgery--he may still have cancer. Only this last statement was implied--all else said.

I told him that I had talked to Pat and Judy on the radio and that they had said that they would to see their grandparents. I said that I was extending the invitation and that I was planning my vacation for some time the next two months and that I would like to go with them to Guyana. He said that he would like to go, but then he brought up the discussion of his health.

He was very glad to hear that the children were happy, healthy and doing well in school. He also said that he thought that his doctor might say that it was OK for him to go because the doctor had told him to go on a vacation, but that he had not gone anywhere--just to the ball games. He said that he was worried about himself and that he was trying to work as much as he could. He said to tell the children that he was back to work and to not tell them about him being sick.

He said that he might not even have to go back into the hospital--just stay out as long as possible--though he used the words more to the effect that the situation might be that he would stay out as long as he could and not go back into the hospital until he absolutely had to, which I think implies that he thinks that he is sicker than he has been told.

I asked if I could call him back the first part of next week to talk about this further and he said that I could call anytime. He seemed glad that I called. I think that I will call him back next Monday and ask if he would like for us to arrange for a phone patch with Pat and Judy when possible--he may not want to because of the way his voice has changed--the kids need to be told to expect this if the patch is done. At that time I can ask if he has given any more thought to going to Jonestown.

Phyllis 11/06

BB-7-A8

REPORTS
JEAN
NOVEMBER 2

I will be submitting reports separately from the notebook as they contain things not generally for circulation.

MARK LANE's call yesterday, (Nov. 1): Said he has talked to Joe Mullens and Hal Jacques several times a day re. the article. Also the editor of the paper ~~xxx~~ Ian Calder, who is the one Jacques got to put a damper on the previous story. The person over the PT story is a man named Paul Corkery, who is right now on ~~xx~~ vacation. He cautioned me twice that if any word gets out that we have this information, that he has gotten into the inside on this story thing, people will lose their jobs and never work again. He is trying to get his hands on the copy, and get it xeroxed.

Said it is scheduled to go ahead in two weeks. He thinks there are a couple things he can do to stop it. One, he will try to get the document, and thinks he can. Says it totals over 100 pages which would be pared down to make a cover story. So Lane wants to prepare an answer to what would be the content of the article based on Debbie B.'s petition, her article in the Chron, everything that she has said publicly. This way he can prepare a response to the kinds of things she'd be saying, without revealing that he actually has the article to respond to. Two, there is still the chance they will swap with him -- the Ellsberg ~~x~~ ~~xxx~~ story has failed thru, because E. will not comply. But Mark thinks the N.E. is still interested enough in what he has to offer without E. that they may consider a bargain.

His hunch is still that it is the Head case. Reason being that in his talk with K. Hunter, she said that the J.H. case was going to blow open, and attached a time frame of about three weeks. The inkling he gets from Jacques as to what is going on is that it is within the same time frame; though he has not been able to get the substance of the article or event, the time frames jive.

He said several times that his leads as to what the story is are not definite, but he is quite definite about the fact that there will be an article. Monday he is flying from Memphis to L.A. to talk to the coroner and find out what he can find there. Then he will fly to S.F. and wants to talk to us about Debbie, and get all the information/allegations she has made publicly so as to prepare an answer to the pending article without revealing that he has got it. While in S.F. he will talk to Steve Davis of Channel 7 to see why they have not gone ahead with the interview they taped. When I asked would he do the same for the Chronicle, he answered that the Chron did not print anything because they are "the enemy."

After San Francisco, which would be all day Tuesday, he will go back to L.A. and try to get to the bottom of the Head case, if not already able to. Then back to Memphis. He said he would do everything in his power -- or to the best of his ability, is how he put it -- to get the article stopped.

Mark also had talked to Freed that morning and was ~~x~~ concerned that I had mentioned anything to Don about Darren. He said that he had told Don it was a matter of life and death that he keep what I told him in strict confidence. Mark did not dwell on it, but let me know he thought it was wrong I had breathed a word to anyone. He took the message for Darren verbatim and said he understood the part about building a tie. He seemed surprised that we thought Darren liked him. Said she did not act like it.

BB-7-A9

2) November 2

Overall he seemed genuinely concerned about getting to the bottom of the N.E. article and said he understood what it would do to us. Re. Carrie, he is keeps reiterating I should not do anything to risk her safety. I think he is genuinely surprised by it and I don't think they have confided about this with each other. At least not yet. I think he is worried from the standpoint that something could happen to her. He agrees it is crazy.

Said in his last trip to Tampa where he was to talk to the Enquirer people, he was unable to get to them and did not bill us for the trip. He chalked it up to other business he had in Miami.

He was unable to get ahold of Lea Towe, but will keep trying.

CHARLES: Sandy and I went to see him as soon as we heard from Brite that he had made contact. We told him that we knew Brite was in US visiting his dad, but that the instructions to go ahead with the plan had come from Georgetown, thru Sharon A. We did this because we wanted Brite to be able to go ahead and make contact before we told Hilda -- who we were concerned might put her foot down. So to explain why we were just telling him after the plan was already in action, we said that Brite's instructions were to notify us of this as soon as he got underway successfully.

Well, we got caught in it, because unfortunately and inadvertently Brite and Hilda got together on the phone before Lil and Charlie had a chance to get back to Brite with ~~wik~~ their versions. As usual, ~~Brix~~ Hilda was pissed. We got it straightened out though, saying Brite was unsure who to trust etc. Now we have the problem of trying to keep Josephine and Hilda accurately up to date on everything Brite does without them taking over the project with him, which is what they would like to do. I think we are OK now, will try to keep it on an even keel. For the most part, Hilda likes the idea. We explained that the original intent for Brite was somewhat changed now from when it was discussed in Jonestown. Now it was to reel Darren back in. He seemed to respect that.

He let me know that he was very hurt by Daren. He said if this person who was his friend treated him like this and made reference in her letter to him as being only peripheral as compared to Mark and Don-- then who are these people (Clarke's) he is dealing with? Why don't they confide in him and trust him? I told him my opinion was that she personally was infatuated with Mark and Don. He said he cannot work with people who are basing decisions on emotions. We all got a good laugh out of that one, even Pat laughed, because of course he is highly emotional himself. But he maintained his point. He is getting undermined by what he called the events of the past few months. This included Olive, and he reiterated he still did not understand her reason for leaving.

Re. Brite he wanted to know if we had thought out about the ~~kids~~ ^{kids} of pressures they will try to put on him, i.e. lie detector tests etc. Both Hilda and Josephine want Brite to memorize their phone numbers and use them as contacts.

Said he learned from Mel that Cartmell, George and one other person whose name Mel could not remember off hand have applied for licenseing as an investigators business.

Re. the attached papers which Stoen filed in court today -- this thing keeps getting thicker and thicker. Charles wants to do an affidavit saying that he is satisfied that TOS steel money from P.T. and that is why he is asking for bank records. Stoen's defense throws up more offense. ~~xxxxxxxxxxxxxxxxxxxx~~ I don't ~~wk~~ know where it will lead. We have not talked about it yet.

Also in some notes Mazor says he has of Stoen's, there is a bank acct. #100.468.1 which he claims is Swiss. Charles wants to know what

BB-7-A,0

it is. He threw that out to SB and me. I do ~~know~~ not know what it is, nor who would know, nor how to find out, nor if I should. But Mel and Charles have it, so if that changes anything, Charles has done it.

It was also in this alleged pile of notes from Stoen which Mel claims to have that Joe Freitas and TOS took a trip together to Phoenix, Arizona, on July 5, 1976, on Peoples Temple business. Charles wants to know what this is. I have no idea, nor any idea how to find ~~it~~ out. Please answer.

One more helpful hint from Joe -- we should set up a transmitting station in Tijuana, since it looks like the FCC will soon have ~~us~~ Rex's license. We had heard this before, but how and who do we send to check out the possibilities?

That's all for now. I will leave it to SB to report on the information Brite got from his chat yesterday.

Jean

BB-7-A 11

JEAN
REPORTS
OCTOBER 31

1. Talked to Carrie's mom and sister. Both took message verbatim without question. The sister (Carolyn Warren) said she had heard from Carrie, and expected to again. The mother had not heard from her since she left Pennsylvania. The mother was slow taking the message, but kindly. She asked if I were Dietrich's mother. I said I was local, was just passing a message.
2. When Mark called today, he was very concerned about Carrie, said it worried him that if this were talked about much it would endanger her. Said a young woman had called his Memphis office twice; it was long distance and though his secretary April did not recognize the voice, she had assumed it was a PT member. I assured him we were being extremely careful. Said he would call Lea Towe. I expect him to call back tomorrow morning with some answer on her attitude to him.
He also said he had a very good chance of getting inside information, perhaps even xerox, of what it is the National Enquirer is threatening to do. He said they have a hundred pages of material, are prepared to do a cover story. He still cannot find out about what. He said he would get back to me tomorrow morning to tell what it is about. One word of caution, however, and that is that the person who is obliging him with this inside look is to be kept completely protected in confidentiality. Otherwise, if it were to be learned that he had let Mark see it, he would never get another job again.
3. Winslow still has not gotten back to me re. Head. I have called several times, and he has been in court and unavailable.
4. Claire delivered an untimely ultimatum. She was down here with some shopping for the FL. She said that if the ranch were going to be sold, she would stay until it sold and help. But if it is not to be sold, she is going to Guyana no matter what, and it had better be soon. Because she was NOT going to go and return. Further, she said that Genny Cheek was very unhappy and felt she was not included in activities here, and that I should take her advice and start including her. Personally, I think she was manipulating to get us to move on Genny going up to the ranch to take her place. I do not know what affect Claire's leaving will have on the others at the Ranch, i.e. Kim Wade, Jakela etc. They all feel the same way Claire does, but are not so assey and vocal as she has been.
5. I called Hugh Weston today, which was pleasant. He was exceptionally enthusiastic when I extended Jim's invitation to retire with his family in Guyana. I will keep in touch with him, send him latest information on the project.
6. Please have DONNA STSNFIELD write a letter endorsing Tom Adams as the person allowed to pick up her account balance. He needs to have a letter with her signature for the bank.
7. FROLICH maintains his positive attitude. Did not mind a bit that I called him at home. Siadhe would send some information he has on a case which is in our favor in suing for breach of attorney-client privilege. He said he would drop the National Enquirer another line. His recommendation to us was to approach Mazor for affidavits on what he has claimed, re. the

BB-7-A 12

2)

jungle expedition, mercenaries etc. Then Jim can forgive him for what he perpetrated against us for telling the truth about it. Then he said he would go to the Inquirer and tell them off royally, and offer a story from Mazor's confessions. This, is of course an uninformed view, but it does indicate his willingness to take some chances for us. He added to tell Jim he is 100% behind him, no matter what happens.

8. With Tom, Sandy and I involved in all the recent activities, the work for Mitzie is not getting done too fast -- but it is getting done. Sandy is working better. She does ~~w~~ better under crises. So far nobody has guessed anything.

One big fuck-up is Brite's dad, who is hostile and probing on the phone. ~~xx~~ Brite will call him tonight and try to get to the bottom of his pushiness right at this time. It is getting extremely complicated.

9. So far I have not called Kathy Richardson's mom. If there are any ideas how to approach the subject, I would appreciate knowing. I anticipate a lot of problems with her. Hope Kathy adjusts all right there.

10. A note on the material/stuffed animal project. So far we have ~~spent~~ spent \$6,000 plus dollars. Now Hue has requested another \$9,000,00 which was a radio request. That meant it will be as much as \$15 (U.S.) thousand dollars, or \$38,000. Guyanese. If the contract was for \$35,000. Guyanese, then what are we doing? Or are there more contracts and orders? It would be good to have some official guidelines on this, as \$15,000 is quite an investment, more than on about anything else. With radio contact as limited as it is in this area, I am reluctant to go ahead and authorize the expenditure.

11. When Sandy and I talked to Charles and Pat today, their conclusion was that Carrie is disturbed and unhappy. Charles' concern is at this point more for her welfare and the potential damage she may do to herself rather than the harm she could do to the organization. They said not to worry, since this was not a defection. He was quite hurt that she did not consult him but just acted unilaterally. Thinks her idea was basically a good one, though her timing and her method were crazy. He said she is "sick." He was greatly undermined when he first heard about it, though since then he has recovered. His reaction was: if these people from the Temple I have dealt intimately with act like ~~w~~ this without consulting me -- then I am not trusted. He was jolted by it. He kept the affidavits, will put them in the safe where no one but partners have access. I have copies here locked up. The letter originals are also locked up here -- he wanted copies. He did say that if she turns they would be useful. He was almost prepared for the idea of her doing this, since she had been so adamant, regardless of what anyone thought, about coming back and getting things going here in the States.

Pat was upset, and so was Charles, that I had told Don about it. They especially were concerned about the "passionate Kiss" which was conveyed in the message which came over the radio. They wanted to know how Jim knew about his kiss between Don and Teri, which I explained. They both drew breaths when they heard I had talked to Don on that level. Pat was very protective of him, said that he has severe emotional problems and does not know how not to talk about things. Said he may ~~h~~ very well tell Mac, since he tends to want to confide and spends some time with Mac. When I talked to Don about the exchange between them, he was highly defensive, pleaded innocence in his own intellectual way -- but was noticeably disturbed. He said the person had conducted her self beautifully, that all he had done

BB-7-A, 3

3)

talk to her and ask for a date. She of course had discouraged him and he was satisfied she had another person in her life. So he made no bones about it, but when she had engaged in what he described as a long kiss, he was very turned around by it.

Charles and Pat delved right into the sexual parts of the letter - they wanted to know about the abortions and who Mrs. Thompson was. Sandy and I had no idea. Pat was absolutely surprised that Carrie had said anything about her coming on to her -- claimed she had never ever thought of that person in that way

Pat reiterated her intense distrust of Lane and in a way blamed Carrie's actions on him, the overzealousness on the conspiracy hunt, which she harps at. Charles said he reserved judgement on Lane, since he has never worked directly with him. But he did back Pat up on the opinion against Freed and Mark both when it comes to conspiracies.

He has been talking to Mazor about George's bank accounts, which has so far led to nothing. Charles has subpoenaed the names and banks records from all the ones listed on George's diary -- to no avail yet. In this respect, at least, Charles is willing to acknowledge conspiracy against P.T. He knows that George is obviously being funded from somewhere and is spending money to find the source.

11. The attached letter from FCC files -- the Jim Weizman friend of Marshall Bentzman's who is looking into it for us -- speaks for itself. The radio is going to have to have some contingency plans, because from the look of recent correspondence from AARL and now this -- our days are numbered. Our letters are backfiring, it looks like; for these radio nuts, their rules are their god.

12. I made ~~an~~ a note on the radio about Peter Trimble, Carolyn and my ~~an~~ old boss from the Housing Authority. He is the one who sided in with Kilduff against Jim -- the one who said, when the offer of Jim's help was given last year as the new Executive Director was appointed and his job looked tenuous -- "If that is the kind of help Jim Jones has to offer, I want none of it." Now he has no job. 27 years of sitting in a high paid position doing nothing -- one more bites the dust!

BB-7-A,4

REPORTS
JEAN
NOV. 4

Mark just called. Said Carrie had called in to him, asked him to go out and find the number of a payphone booth near his home. He did this and returned home, and she called him back. He gave her the payphone # and went to it. Within about 15 min. he received a call from her there.

She said she was not in Guyana. He said he knew. She asked how, and he answered that the people at PT had told him what she was up to. She asked if PT had talked to him on his phone, and he answered yes. Then she asked if PT had called from their own phone. He said he did not know. She said, "O shit," and sounded disturbed.

He told her he knew the kind of work she was doing and it was a bad mistake. Said everyone thought it was a bad mistake, not just him. Then he read Keith's message to her and added the amendment about his being indoors now because it had affected his health so grossly. Mark said she was quiet for a moment, then said to tell Keith not to worry. She was being very careful and he should not worry.

Mark said Carrie would not be specific about where she was not what she was doing. Then she asked him if she got into trouble, would he represent her. He said he responded to her: "Don't get into trouble. You should be working as part of the collective." Then he said, when she pressed about his defending her, that he would have to ask permission of PT because it could possibly be a conflict of interest. She assured him there was no or would there any conflict of interest. It was the government she was worried about.

Mark said he did not want to encourage her to go on with her plans, nor did he want to make her feel isolated, so he said he would check and see. She said she would be in touch with him later and told me he would leave numbers where he could be reached at all times to make it so she could reach him.

He said he reiterated that people were worried about her. She reiterated for them not to worry. He did not get the impression that she intended to change her plans. Though she was concerned by Keith's message, and was obviously thinking about it because she was quiet and serious, he got no indication she was coming back in. The conversation ended with her saying she would be in touch.

I thanked Mark for being the tie to her, told him that of all our worries, which were considerable, her safety and the affect of this on J's health were our biggest worries of all. He said he understood that. He ~~xx~~ had called in here right after concluding his call with her.

BB-7-A,5

REPORTS
JEAN
NOVEMBER, 8

First, Mark asked for a letter on Carrie's behalf which states from PT that he can rep. her -- that there is no conflict of interest. And if at any time such should arise, PT would waive it.

Re. Ryan, he said it looks like he is going on the 14th anyway. But if that were the case, he should understand that he will only be going to Georgetown, not interior.

He has no indication from Ryan that anyone is going besides just his staff -- no other friends or relatives

Wants to use Mel's affidavit re. what Grace told him to show Ryan all is not what it seems with Stoen. (This would really be stepping on Garry's toes, maybe we should suggest Garry show it to Ryan.)

Re. National Enquirer, he has seen highlights and says it has to be stopped at all costs. See attached notes. Done by Gordon Lindsay. His ideas for stopping it include using Mrs. Navarro to get the document in hand, going over it with SB and myself and refuting it point by point in such a manner as to not disclose that he nor anyone has seen the doc. (He described this as every bit as tight as Pentagon papers, so not a word is to be breathed to anyone.)

He said Garry messed us over when G. Lindsay came into his office and talked to him about all the "charges." He said Garry's answers were ambivalent, included no strong rebuttals, and most of the answers were "off the record" -- or tacit acknowledgement. We are completely vulnerable to the article now, as they have gone to the person stating he is the one and only spokesperson for PT and cleared everything with him. Therefore we do not have a leg to stand on in a malice suit. The only thing that stopped it before was Jacques talking to Temple members and getting a different perspective on things -- so they were not on such sure footing.

What Mark wants is a statement from PT that Charles does in fact speak for us on certain things, not everything; ~~xxxx~~ and that in some cases Mark and members of the Temple speak for the Temple as designated. This way the Enquirer cannot say they are cleared of all responsibility by having just talked to Charles. At least this is what Mark says.

He believes two events can trigger the article -- Ramirez meeting the Enquirer and prompting them to go ahead with it, which is alleged already in the article, according to Mark. Says that Ramirez has intimidated the N.E. should go ahead with theirs so he has a foot hold to jump ahead with his indictments and eventual thrust for extradition. (All this is from Mark, extrapolation from the highlights he has seen and the NE people he was talking to.) The second thing that can trigger the article, give them a reason to go ahead, is a hostile response from Ryan. (On this Charles and Mark agree - that Ryan should come in and be dealt with cordially, that is, with the proper balance we have the right to demand.)

As far as Mark can determine from what he has seen, no mention of the Head case.

BB-7-A, 16

2)

Mark's plan is this: 1) get the statement that Charles is not the only spokesperson for PT and present ~~wx~~ NE with the fact that ~~hxx~~ they have to deal with Mark and Temple designees as well.

2). Deny everything brought up in the article, and do it based on all previous negative articles printed, all allegations and affidavits filed by the defectors. This way there will be no indication that anything has been seen first-hand. He wants all costs to avoid this. Says there are people who will go to jail or never work again.

3)/ He will need Navarro to accomplish the above. Otherwise he cannot get ahold of the document to study with us.

4). Says the overall tone is one of attack on the U.S. State Department and government for not doing anything about this situation.

5). Wants statements from CL, Debbie T. and Paula -- all of whom Stoen alleges conspired to tape April in bed and gave the tapes to Reid. Said this was done with Rosie's direct instruction. Said he does not want affidavits which could cause complications later -- just quotes from them he can use to deny the mess.

6). Wants Charles to talk to Ramirez right away and try to neutralize that situation. At least confront them with our position and not let them get away with assuming they can get indictments without a fight. Said again that NE and Ramirez were in cahoots and aiming to get Rosie back via extradition on basis of what they could accomplish together. Wants Charles to talk to Ramirez strong.

7). Wants to use Mazor's affidavit to neutralize Ryan as far as Stoen is concerned.

8) Denials, though not in affidavit form, of Paula, JJ, Debbie T. and CL as far as allegations about Mann are concerned, and taping him. Just quotes he can use. This ~~fix~~ puts Reid in a terrible spot.

Mark thinks to utterly thwart Ryan could mean congressional hearings, however with his letter as officially on record in ~~xpax~~ response, we are covered in his opinion. Ryan cannot deny we have tried to comply. (Letter copy attached.)

Later in the day SB and I talked to Charles. He wanted us to come down to the office to inform us a David Perlman had called, the Chronicle editor. Described the man as a former Communist who would be sympathetic. Said Perlman understood JJ was a communist, but said he was not into discussing that but would see our aims and goals were assessed on their own merits. Assured Charles he would not send Kilduff, thought he had a personal axe to grind with PT and was not fair. However, he wanted to send a guy named Ron Javers with Ryan, a 31 year old reporter and former Nieman Fellow from Harvard. Also was with the Philadelphia Daily News. Perlman said whatever was written he would go over himself. Would have Javers come see Charles for briefing.

When we told Charles our stance toward the media was set -- and that nobody was going to get into Jonestown., he got pissed and said we blow hot and cold at the media and all we will get from them is shit. (What else have we ever gotten from them??) If we let Congressmen in without the press, we will get fucked ~~xxx~~ over -- not sure why, but said that the press is free to go wherever Congress goes. That is commonly understood. To handle this badly will mean political death to us. He was thinking every sort of threat to get us to allow them in.

Then he was pissed at the idea of us ~~hxx~~ having handled Kilduff ourselves, and that you there had talked to the State Department and not consulted him. He asked point blank -- AM I GOING TO HANDLE THE MEDIA OR NOT?

BB -7-A 17

3/

IF I AM TO HANDLE THE COURTROOM ONLY AND BE A ROBOT, PLEASE LET ME KNOW. HOWEVER, I WILL TELL THE MEDIA WHEN THEY CALL THAT I KNOW NOTHING ABOUT ANYTHING AND THEN YOU WILL BE SORRY. ~~BECAUSE~~ BECAUSE I HAVE RAPPORT WITH THE MEDIA--THEY RESPECT ME ETC.

Wants us to invite Parren Mitchell, John Conyers, Ron Dellums as a balance, and wants to do it now. Tell them that 60% of our members are black and we want balanced perspective. Call a press conference and announce position -- Charles wants to do this.

Charles said that if it became an emergency and = necessary for him to go to Guyana, he would do so, he would drop everything and go with Ryan.

By the way, Charles mentioned that we have a real PR problem re. John. Said that Vivian Hallinan told him she thought it was wrong for the child to be kept away from its mother. Charles did not say he agreed -- but he must throw that out for us to chew on.

THURSDAY:

Met Mark this morning in L.A. He had the article after taking 7 1/2 and brought it back to me. I copied it as best I could -- some 100 pages all by G.L. He said the guy who he got it from was very nervous and that that morning he had had a call from his boss (Gallagher) who treated him very ~~x~~ distant and off-hand and asked if he were sure nothing had been mentioned to the other side (PT). The man had said no, but then asked Mark if anything had gone on the radio about it. ~~x~~ Mark assured him no, and he got the document -- but it was tight.

He called Ramirez who said that the case was still active and that he hoped to have it concluded by the end of the year. Mark asked if that ~~meant~~ meant he would have indictments then, and Ramirez answered that he did not know. He had been planning to meet with Charles, Vee, Florida and Archie but that the meeting had never transpired.

Mark's suggestion is that we pursue that meeting soon, and come on with very strong denials. He would be glad to do it, but we ought to try Charles first. If he went, then Mark will.

Attached is a copy of my notes from the article. Mark took my transcripts of calls between PT and Gordon, of Debbie Layton's affidavit and our rebuttal and the Chronicle. What he will try to do now is draft a response to the article based on materials I have given him to indicate no trace of having seen the article. With strong responses to their shit, we have a chance of refuting and ~~x~~ stopping it. He thinks it is an excellent chance. He kept the document with him. He swore to the guy it would not get into anyone's hands but his.

BB-7-A 18

REPORTS
JEAN
NOVEMBER 10

1. Mark called. He said James E. Ray's ~~xxxxxxx~~ hearing had been cancelled and now he thought maybe he could get away for a trip with Ryan to Guyana. I told him about X Charles' reaction to seeing the letter from Mark to Ryan. He said not to worry, Charles would not quit us, he blows hot and cold like that. But he will be OK. Adn if by some chance he is not, Mark will see we get good legal representation in S.F.

He said he had received a call from Ron Javers, the guy who was in Charles office all day talking about P.T. This is the Chronicle reporter who has been assigned to go to Jonestown with Ryan. Javers had told Mark that Charles had complained to him about PI, that we had used Mark as our attorney. J for Ryan and had gone around ~~xxxxxx~~ him. Javers said Charles was upset about it and he had called Mark for an explanation. Mark told him that was not true, that Charles was not the only legal counsel for PI, that he was also in some matters.

Mark told Javers he would not be going into Jonestown at this time, but that he would possibly be allowed to visit in the future if he did a fair and objective job this time. Javers said he would end up filming the gate to Jonestown where they would be blocked. Mark told him if he really did want to get in, he had better be of some assistance this time in being fair, trying to understand our perspective -- then he might be invited.

Mark knows Javers from Warren Commission days. At first he thought him a cynical person and was unimpressed. But in the final analysis Javers did 5 solid, good articles not only objective about the CCI work against the Commission, but actually predujiced in their favor. Mark was highly satisfied with his work. He even called a poll for the CCI and got the community to show a 96% no-confidence vote in the Warren Commission report. He came off very sarcastic at first, but came off 100% their stance and helped them out. Mark is very positive about this guy and thinks it is a real break for us.

Re. Mazor coming to the press conference on Monday, Mark thinks that is crazy. Mazor says openly that J is a Charlatan and though ~~the ends are good, he does not approve of the means to get them.~~

*****JUST got back from Garry's office. He mandates that THE ONLY WAY he will continue as Temple attorney is if this letter of Mark's is disowned completely and Congress is informed that Charles Garry alone (and Mark has to clear everything thru Garry) is our attorney. Unless this is done immediately, he will withdraw from the case. We must say he acted without authority -- acted as a freind but without authority. The Examinr and Chrnoicle both have the letter and the Congress' response. All must know that Charles is in charge, or he is finished.

See attached!

BB-7-A, 19

Marshall Kilduff called today at 3:00 p.m., saying that he had been approached by Congressman Leo Ryan, who complained that he (Ryan) had requested permission to visit Jonestown, and was leaving on his trip next week and still hadn't heard. Kilduff said he wanted to talk to someone from the church to get "their side".

I said there was no one here, had him leave a number ~~and~~ for someone to call back,

Kathy Tropp

~~777~~ (415) 777-7123

11/7/78

Kathy called him back around 4:00 to say that someone would call him in the morning. (We planned to talk to Mark ~~xxxxxx~~ tomorrow morning.) He said he was going to go ahead with his story about Ryan's trip - or proposed trip - tonight and would use the comment Mark Lane had made as the Temple's response. Kilduff said Ryan had telegraphed Georgetown and as yet had no response.

PT RESPONSE CALLED IN 5:00-6:00 PM: by Jean Brown

We would welcome him if and only if he is accompanied by Mark Lane and other California and national officials of our choosing whom we consider more sensitive to third world concerns. ~~xxxxxx~~ Before we will permit any Congressman/person to evaluate our program we want to thoroughly investigate his or her voting record and public statements on African Liberation, Women's Rights, and other concerns that are pertinent to the interest of Third World peoples.

At such time in the future as we decide, we will invite a cross-section of the press to come.

BB-7-A20

REPORTS
JEAN
NOVEMBER 10

1. Talked to Charles. He does not want to call Ryan and represent our position when he does not know the position of ~~gxxx~~ The Guyana government re. his visit. He will talk to the press. Has talked to Reiterman, who called him yesterday, and read him the statement when he called back this morning.

He said yesterday he told Reiterman the Temple thought he was an enemy and they did not trust him. So Reiterman, according to Charles, would never get into Jonestown. Charles told Reiterman he thought the Temple was wrong for being paranoid and keeping him out, not that he hadn't acted like an enemy, but that Charles thought he should go and see how wonderful Jonestown was, and he would be instantly converted.

Reiterman told Charles PT was wrong, he was not an enemy. That there were lots of things that passed his desk that he refused to print. Charles said he held his ground and read him the riot act for what he had done over the past year.

Charles also called and talked to the young Chronicle reporter Ron Javers again. Javers came over to Charles' office and brought some articles by he had done on his extensive visits to the Soviet countries. Charles said he was very supportive of socialist societies, and that when the papers would not print some of his articles, he went to Commonweal with them. Charles said the man calls himself a socialist. He invited Javers x to come on Monday and talk to the ~~xxxxx~~ Temple members who had been to Jonestown along with Channel 4 man Don Harris. Charles is very enthusiastic about this man. When I called there today, he was showing Javers copies of Stoen's handwritten notes saying, among other things, that Grace was CIA. Said they were chuckling over Stoen's notes and duality. Also showed him the copies of the checks and statements in which Stoen has his name on substantial PT accounts. At least Javers will have reason to question Stoen on this up-coming trip.

Charles said if anyone from Press of Ryan's office contacts him he will tell them our line, but will ad that if they had followed protocol, they would have : contacted Garry first, the PT chief counsel, rather than going to the State Department or anyone esle (including lane!) Adn will thell them they are not getting into Jonestown because of their own unwillingness to cooperate, not Jim's nor his. (This is what he is saying he will tell them.)

He wants Mazor to get into the act Monday. Jeezass!

Pat called too today. She is really trying to pin us down on the Garry vs. Mark issue. She really baits it. She insisted Mark had no business excorting Apton to Guyana; if anything he encountered there pretained to the lawsuits, it would only be Charles who could use it. Not Mark. She keeps pusing for a confrontation of that issue. Charles himself is mad about it, too, but she is pushy as all hell, about Mark x having anything to do with anything.

BB-7-A21

I called the Senior Houston household and talked to Bob senior on the phone. He is a bit hard to understand since his throat surgery for Cancer, but we were able to talk OK. Overall, he was friendly, but obviously worried about his own health. He said that everything was up in the air with regards to his health prognosis: there is something not quite right with his surgery--he may still have cancer. Only this last statement was implied--all else said.

I told him that I had talked to Pat and Judy on the radio and that they had said that they would to see their grandparents. I said that I was extending the invitation and that I was planning my vacation for some time the next two months and that I would like to go with them to Guyana. He said that he would like to go, but then he brought up the discussion of his health.

He was very glad to hear that the children were happy, healthy and doing well in school. He also said that he thought that his doctor might say that it was OK for him to go because the doctor had told him to go on a vacation, but that he had not gone anywhere--just to the ball games. He said that he was worried about himself and that he was trying to work as much as he could. He said to tell the children that he was back to work and to not tell them about him being sick.

He said that he might not even have to go back into the hospital--just stay out as long as possible--though he used the words more to the effect that the situation might be that he would stay out as long as he could and not go back into the hospital until he absolutely had to, which I think implies that he thinks that he is sicker than he has been told.

I asked if I could call him back the first part of next week to talk about this further and he said that I could call anytime. He seemed glad that I called. I think that I will call him back next Monday and ask if he would like for us to arrange for a phone patch with Pat and Judy when possible--he may not want to because of the way his voice has changed--the kids need to be told to expect this if the patch is done. At that time I can ask if he has given any more thought to going to Jonestown.

Phyllis 11/06

BB-7-A 22

JIM JONES.
PASTOR
PEOPLES TEMPLE
P.O. BOX 15023
SAN FRANCISCO
CALIFORNIA 94115

*A Special Message from
Pastor Jones -*

Dearest Family,

The month of November brings the coming winter along with the Thanksgiving holiday. The pioneers who celebrated the first Thanksgiving in this country did so knowing that many hardships lay ahead. Yet they set aside a special time to express their gratitude. And in that spirit of sharing and cooperation they found a new hope and inspiration to carry on.

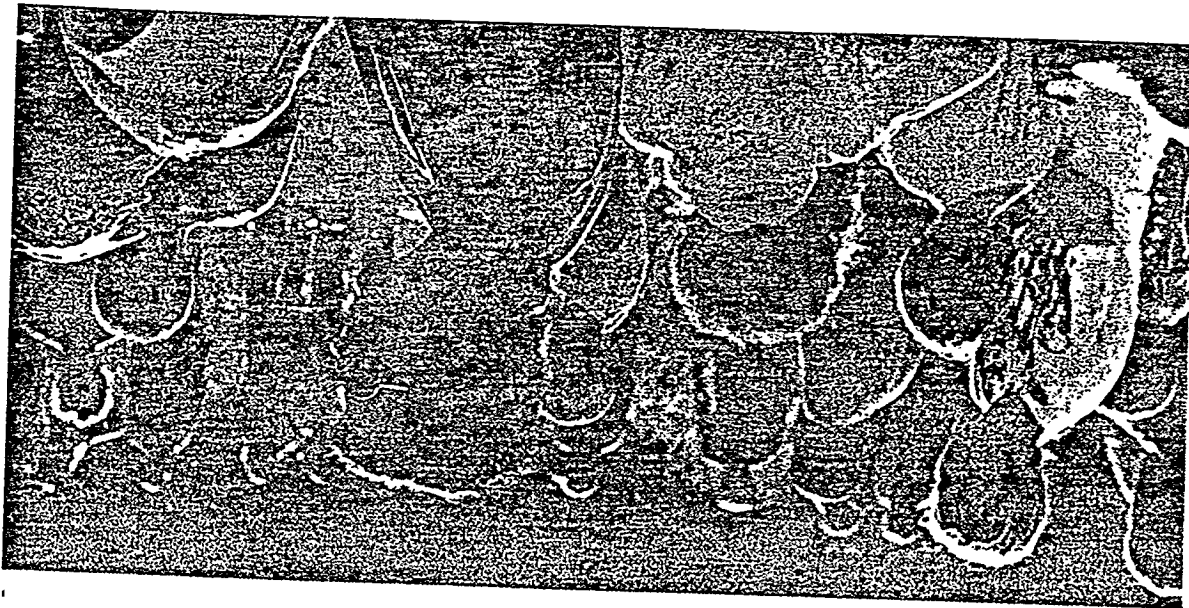
Here at Peoples Temple, we celebrate Thanksgiving by pausing to express our gratitude, keeping our goals firmly in sight, because GRATITUDE IS THE KEY TO OUR BLESSINGS. It is important to demonstrate our gratitude through giving...and there are many ways to give. The message of Thanksgiving is that we give out of the thankfulness of our hearts, because we believe in what we're doing. As the Scriptures say, "He which soweth sparingly shall reap also sparingly; and he which soweth bountifully shall reap also bountifully; every man according as he purposeth in his heart, so let him give, not grudgingly, or of necessity, for God loveth a cheerful giver. God is able to make all grace abound toward you, that ye, always having sufficiency in all things may abound to every good work."—II Corinthians 9:6-8.

All things are possible to those who believe, and in Jonestown we have made a model of what can be accomplished through faith and dedication to principle. Each day the children grow more self-assured, blossoming in all their beauty and creativity, free to express themselves, and so healthy and happy. The seniors seem to have grown younger. We are so grateful for their wisdom. They are a very important part of life here. There is no distance between the young and the old—the little children look forward eagerly to their daily visit to the seniors' homes! The medical clinic has been compared to Dr. Schweitzer's hospital in Africa; all around us for many miles into the forest, are Amerindian families whose babies have been saved or who have been made well and whole through the work of our medical staff and Dr. Larry Schacht.

But greater than this, Family, a dream has been made REAL in Jonestown. A dream of brotherhood and harmony that is being seen by more people every day, and carried to all the corners of the globe, by amazed visitors. In each and every one of these blessings, YOU, dear one, have played a part—through your giving, through your faith, and just in wanting it to come about!

As I meditate over the special requests that I have received from you recently, my heart and mind are very much with you. How right you are to want the simple things that everyone is entitled to: the best health care possible, peace in your lives, to care and be cared for by others around you; and freedom—freedom from financial worries, from loneliness, freedom from self-doubt and despair. This freedom is something you deserve! I have great faith in the power of Love to meet your every good desire. I know that many have already been blessed with the things they needed.

BB-7-A 23

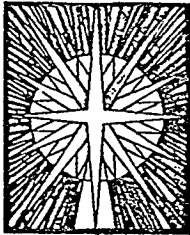


Now it is very important that you write to me this month, so that I can continue the highest possible contact with you. There is a special meditation sheet provided for you to use. Also, for this month of November, until the end of the month, begin each meditation (at 6 in the morning or evening), by thinking of three things for which you are grateful.

I'm looking forward to hearing from you soon. I urge you to take advantage of this opportunity to express your gratitude and strengthen your point of contact with the Spirit of Love.

With love,
Pastor Jim Jones

BB-7-A 24



PEOPLES TEMPLE

OF THE
DISCIPLES OF CHRIST

Jim Jones,
Pastor

"For I was an hungered
and ye gave me meat:
I was thirsty
and ye gave me drink:
I was a stranger
and ye took me in:
Naked, and ye clothed me:
I was sick, and ye visited me:
I was in prison,
and ye came unto me.

"Then shall the righteous
Answer him, saying,

When saw we thee an hungered
And fed thee?
Or thirsty,
And gave thee drink?
When saw we thee a stranger
And took thee in?
Or naked, and clothed thee?
Or when saw we thee sick?
Or in prison,
And came unto thee?

"Verily I say unto you,
Inasmuch as ye have done it
Unto one of the least of these...
...Ye have done it unto me"

Matthew 25:35-40

Dear Intercessory Family,
We can truly be grateful, because Pastor Jim Jones dared to believe that Jonestown could be and worked to make it a reality. Just as he believes that the Power of Love can heal, and cares enough to identify — to feel our pains, as if they were his own, believing that God, Love, will restore us... And it has worked — thousands upon thousands of times, as we have documented!

Dear Ones, in more ways than you can know, your offerings to this wonderful ministry are seeds planted in the richest soil, of future blessings for you and your loved ones. The special offering amount for this month is \$27.33, if you are able to give that amount. But of course, any amount is welcome, and if you are unable to give, Pastor Jones welcomes your letters and will gladly meditate for your needs. Especially this month, as he has asked, be sure to write to him, whether or not you are able to send any offering.

Yours in faith,
Janice White

P.S.: Family! We can use all of the Blue Chip Stamps, or S+H Green Stamps, that you can send. They are very much needed to get supplies for our clinic and school in S. America.

BB-7-A-25

REPORTS
NOVEMBER 6
JEAN

1. FROLICH sent us a copy of the letter he got off th the Enquirer --it looks like a repeat of the last but for one ot two paragraphs. He also sent a copy of the attached law case which he said set a precedent that should be helpful to us in our suit against Stoen. A copy going to Garry's office as well.
2. TOM talked to the FCC attorney in Washington this morning. See his report in section on FCC in these reports. It looks quite serious.
3. MAC was to have talked to Frolich this morning about putting KNSC-TV on notice. Have not heard yet. He was meeting with Frolich along with Guy -- Guy wanted a second opinion on Kristin's case so June and I referred him to Frolich. He was down in L.A. for services Sunday (Guy was) so he stayed over today. No report yet.
4. WINSLOW'S office called this morning with the message that he was "Unable to find any information indicating renewal of the Head investigation." I asked the secretary who calle d if that meant Winslow had called the cornoer's office. She did not know any further details and said he was in trial and not reachabel at all during the day for last week and all of this week. Mark will be going to L.A. Tuesday, so he should be able to look into it further.
5. DYMALLY is virutally inaccessible right now, the day before the election. His secretary Hope said she had talked to him about the message of Leo Ryan coming. She said he had told her to hold onto the memo she had written him with the information. Said to bring it to his attention again after next week. He and his staff will be in Mexico for a week after the elction.

I stressed the critical time pressure on this, and she said she had understood that Ryan would be put off until the first of December. I said that was not for sure, that was what Mark was working for and what we hoped. But not for absolute sure. I asked if there were any conceivable way Dymally could go if it were next week. She said no, there was no way, but she would tell him of the problem. I said that we would need to be in close touch becasue if push-came-to-shove, we would have to have someont to go, if it could not be Dymally; perhaps Abernathy, I hinted. She said she would talk to him further about it. I will try not to call him at home until a real crisis breaks. I have never gotten good reception from him by calling him at home-- and hope that working through Hope (secretary) I will be able to stay in touch. Mark thanks Dymally is the best choice, though willing to contact others if this does not work.
6. we are scheduling a meeting with GOODLETT to talk about getting use of his drug number to permit Joyce to get pharmaceuticals in Venezuela and send them to Guyana. Hue, Leona and I will meet with him--as soon as he is available. So far he has been un~~xxx~~ out.

BB-7-A-27

REPORTS
NOV. 5
JEAN

1. Attached is Bonnie's brief report on Ranch situation. It needs clarification. Bonnie was here last night after her Disciples Board meeting. She informed me that she and Don were getting the Ranch license in their name, as Claire had told them was instructed. I objected strongly and we talked to SB about it. It seems that when SB talked to Claire about her going ~~over~~ over, Claire decided it was a permanent arrangement, though SB never ~~said~~ said that. When Claire asked about what to do with the Ranch license, SB said she told Claire to do what she had to ~~to~~ allow herself about 3 to 6 months away, thinking that a temporary arrangement could be made with Ganny's name, as we had done before with Edwards, Bogues etc. But Claire told Bonnie, after talking to SB, that ~~she~~ she was going permanently and the license was to be transferred to Don and Bonnie.

Bonnie did not ~~doulbe~~ check, and started the process. Now it is all but accomplished. All agencies have been notified, and though no final papers have been sent in, Bonnie said it ~~ixxxxxxxx~~ would be very difficult to turn around at this point.

I said I was concerned for two reasons -- it was ahead of instructions, and I was concerned about the psychological impact on Don thinking he would be stuck there indefinitely now. I said these excuses because Bonnie was getting increasingly paranoid at my insistence we get this situation clarified before anything final be done. She out-and-out demanded an explanation of me: what was her role, what were out intentions re. the Ranch etc. etc. Because she said, frankly ~~xxx~~ speaking, this is something she has been very successful at and can keep large ~~xxx~~ amounts of money coming ~~ix~~ in, and she feels it is a way of making up for past mistakes and failures as far as her service to the church.

Bonnie's excuses fall short. There is no doubt that she wants this arrangement and the responsibility for jumping ahead with the license transfer was as much hers as Claire's, though she lays the blame on Claire. The problem is now - Bonnie. She is paranoid and will have to have some very cogent, logical reason for not proceeding to get the Ranch in hers and Don's name -- or we will have to go ahead with it.

She is correct in saying that in order for Claire to be gone any length of time, Bonnie and Don would have to ~~ka~~ take over the license. The programs are highly sophisticated now, and require a licensed, credentialed person -- i.e. Don Beck as teacher -- and someone with Bonnie's administrative ability. It could not continue there without her both license-wise and administrative-wise. Not for any length of time. She has been building up to this with special services programs etc-- all of which mean more money, but all of which also mean Bonnie is indispensable. The only way to reverse that, it looks like, is to sell the Ranch and pull out. As long as the programs are there, Bonnie will be essential to them. It is not sound, because Bonnie's very much wrapped up in the outside acclaim she gets for the programs. See her attached report, how she starts off saying how successfully recognized the program at the Ranch is.

So this is how the thing stands. A mess. Please help us on this one.

BB-7-A 28

RE: The Ranch

4 Nov, 1978

FROM: Bonnie

NOTE: This is a brief report...more will be coming soon

STATUS IN THE COMMUNITY:

a. We have the best rating in the region and one of the best in the state. This is to our advantage re getting placements, getting money, getting agency support and when our guys get into trouble (two weeks one of our guys was chaged with attempted arson for setting a fire ~~xxxx~~ after he split during the night. we got nothing but sympathy for him and for us). But the rating also works a disadvantage in that we have become open to increased visitors. Our social worker, on her own, invited the head of ~~the~~ Dept ou Health for Developmental Disabilities and his two top assistants to the ranch. We are also sent people from the Regional Center. Given we ~~are~~ are a licensed facility, and are thus liable to visitors from them at ay time with or without notice, we are glad for the notice, but....

GRANT MONEY: NEED REPLY

The push in the state now is on getting people out of the hospitals. They have figured that it costs less to keep them in community placements..... To encourage this new program, they have given/allocated \$2.5 million to Regional Centers to give to facilities for setting up or enhancing programs so that they can take people out. Our Regional Center approached us and all ~~it~~ but promised us the money. They said that we are the top candidates and to write up what we would like to do. They said that there are no strings ~~at~~ attached (find that hard to believe personally); that it is a gift. I asked ~~hem~~ them for recommendations--the suggested anything from adding a kitchen living room and bedroom to the dorm to heating system to the start of a ~~spr~~ sprinkler system to whatever. They said that "the sky's the limit." I have hard the same comments from others and will get a copy of the state's memo to the Regional Center as well as what the R.C. says. Personal opinion at this point is that it is worth checking as it would improve the value of the property wihtout additional work on our part.

BB-7-A 29

JEAN and SANDY:

11-4-78

What I was told re Claire and the Ranch from Claire:

After talking to Sandy on the phone that:

1. Don and I were supposed to get the license in our name
2. That she was going over permanently and to take everything. Said that if she had to come back in an emergency, she could get things over here.

Comments about what she is going to do over there:

1. Stay with Richard wherever he is...most likely/most of time with kids too.
2. Work in the nursery after resting up on getting there. Will have her rocking chair and hammock, etc. (No, i do not think she is kidding about it either)
3. Plans to get on the letter writing committee and grab people to write (not an unproductive idea)

BB-7-A30

REPORT ON RANCH FINANCES:

GROSS since January, 1978: \$120,976.40 (rates for the guys - income).

NET " " " : \$73,245.55 (after expenses, approx. \$49,230.)

\$71,000.00 (after expenditures for FL supplies
which Claire makes on request from
Leona and Sandy.)

GROSS monthly rates: \$12,548.88 (rates for the guys currently; they
continue to go up, and have since
the beginning of the year.)

GROSS ANnual income with
new rates will be: \$150,586.56

SALARIES monthly
1,091.00 (Don Beck)
800.00 (Klingman)
800.00 (Sue Ellen Wms.)
500.00 (Kris Johnson)

Total \$3,191.00/ mo.

. As for the net income and profits turned into Clarke by the Ranch,
that amount of \$71,000 or so includes the \$37,000.00 retroactive which
was forwarded down here several months ago

BB-7-A31

REPORTS
NOVEMBER 4
JEAN

1. JUNE, LEONA, CLANCEY AND TOM and I visited Marshall Bentzman about our latest FCC citation. We have another appointment Monday to meet in his office 7:30 AM to call Washington D.C. and consult once more ~~xxx~~ with the FCC-attorney Weitzman. We thought it best, maybe there is some way he knows to buy us a little time. Also he said he would give us ideas for setting up Mexico station.

2. MARK's report on Ryan-NBC-TV. He called to say DON HARRIS of NBC-TV had called him because he had been assigned to cover Leo Ryans' trip to Guyana to report on P.T. Harris called Mark because he knew he was associated with P.T. and had previously worked with Mark on King case. Mark feels he did a fairly good job, they had their hassles with Harris but in the end he came out very pro their side.

Harris told him there was going to be a big NBC network program on P.T. and it would be an attack. Yet Harris had also heard that people like Gov. Brown, Dymally, Rosalyn Carter (thought he said Lillian Carter) had talked to JJ and were impressed with him, so wanted some inside clues from Mark. Mark explained that we were attacked because we have integrated a white church with blacks, and that we were an excellent example and therefore embarrassment to the U.S. That JJ is being attacked because he is a good person.

Marks said Harris bought it, and immediately wanted to work with Harris to balance out the inevitably negative coverage NBC and Ryan were going to do.

At the same time as Mark had this information from Narris, the radio had given me info that Ryan would be visiting Jonestown and to get to Mark to tell him Ryan would not be welcome without Mark along. I passed that message and Mark said fine, but he could not make it the 15th. Grace Walden is up before the HOus Committee on the 14th and James Earl Ray again on the 18th. So he ~~is~~ said he would call Ryan and tell him they would have to negotiate a suitable date. He asked at that time if Keith wanted Ryan to come and if he wanted Harris to come to do the documentary he was planning for. He said that Harris came recommended by a man named Bill Stein, on their board of CCI and friend of Rev. Lawson. We concluded conversation saying Mark would reach Ryan and tell him he would have to put visit off for two weeks.

Mark called back to say he had talked to Ryan's assistant Jim Schollaert (202)225-2752. Ryan is the Democratic representative of the House Committee on International Relations. Schollaert is his assistant and slated to travel to Guyana with Ryan. Derwinsky is the Republican rep, and the party was to include Derwinsky and his assistant as well as Ryan and his. The assistant to Ryan said they would be arriving on the 14th. Mark said not so quick! Jonestown is private and you don't just drop in. You are requiring of these people housing, food, transportation, and though we are willing to be cooperative, this visit must be negotiated by both sides. He pointed out the problem with the day of the 14th, saying that PT had insisted Mark be able to come along with Ryan, and that Mark could not make it on the 14th. So they dickered about the date some, and the assistaat asked point blank: "Are you saying they are refusing to let Mr. Ryan come?" Mark kpet at it and reemphasized that we were simply trying to work out the best time for us to have them come. Said we have nothing to ~~h~~ hide. Ended by saying Schaeallert was to have

Ryan call Mark at soonest oppoetunity.

BB-7-A32

That was yesterday (Friday). As of 12:00 noon. today (Saturday) Mark had still not heard ~~xm~~ from Ryan or his office. He said he would write him a letter stating our case to Ryan if he has not heard from him by this evening. I said time was getting short, and he said he would persist, so they got the message and a date was set when he (Mark) could come, too. The aide said that he thought Derwisky was not going to be able to ~~am~~ make it after all. That probably means someone else would be sent as a replacement. Mark will find out.

He said to be sure to thank everyone for the cheese gift. Said Grace Walton was served ~~xm~~ for cheese in the institution and it is her favorite ~~food~~ food. She vouched for it, said it was marvelous. So the PR gift was a hit.

3. When I talked to Julia, she asked me to call her dad and tell him never to mention to Theodore who Wendele's was. He said he would never do that. It was understood.

She also asked that Goodlett and Johnson and other doctors involved get thank-you letters as the medicine they sent saved the child's life. Debbie will do this

We have an appointment with Goodlett Monday morning to talk over a letter from him allowing Joyce P. to get drugs with his drug #. Julia and Margarte instructed us to do this. So Joyce can get in Venezuela what Goodlett can arrange for and then carry the medicinal supplies to Guyana.

Also sent copies of the pages out of the Call Sign Book for Joyce --names and addresses of ham operators so she can talk to them about using radio to Jonestown.

So much for now, Jean

BB-7-A33

Jean:

I called the VA again today and told them about Mom Bates's question.

Their answer was that even if she were in the US she would have to make application to a VA hospital or some other such facility for care and that her application would be considered on a first come first serve basis because her disability was not service caused. The person I talked to said that there might be care available, but at any case, application would again have to be made, priority would always be given to those vets who had service connected problems and that such application would have to be made through the US embassy or counselor office in the country where she was located.

I asked if he had some kind of breakdown of the kind of care that might be available, and he said that he did not even though he spent some time looking.

Apparently the only way to go with regards to getting any kind of VA benefit beyond the pension is through the US embassy, and then if there is some kind of care available or whatever, they would have to make the determination. Or at least be the ones who provide you with the appropriate information. As the VA seems to have no info on extended services beyond the US, perhaps someone should call the US dept of State about this.

Phyllis 10/24

BB-7-A34

10/27/78

from June

Jean Terry

I talked to Neil Rosenbaum on the phone after Jean told me he had called wanting me to sign papers in the Medlock suit.

Charles and Rosenbaum filed a petition for writ of mandate, which is something I cant define except it's a procedural paper appealing the previous decision against our motion for change of venue.

Charles and Pat went to LA today to file the petition for writ of mandate.

Rosenbaum forgot to include my verification (the declaration I sign on behalf of the corporation saying I've read the contents and believe them to be true) and when that was discovered, Charles was already on his way to LA. But they had me come in anyway because they dnt know how Charles will want to handle it, and since the papers were being filed today, they wanted me to sign the verification today. Charles will be back Sunday.

I read the petition for writ of mandate - among other things it says that at the hearing on our motion for change of venue our counsel never showed up in court ~~xxx~~ in time, because of difficulties in flights between SF and LA, and the judge ruled against our motion because of no appearance. The attorney got there late and talked to the judge, presenting the argument that all the parties did not live in LA, ~~xxxx~~ that Enola Nelson and JJ were out of the states and McElvane's official residence was SF, etc. The judge ruled against the ~~xxxx~~ motion.

So the next step was the petition for writ of mandate. There's a lot of legal discussion in it about why Enola Nelson Realty doesnt ~~qualify~~ technically qualify as an association established in L.A. - the law says that if a business is a corporation in the county, then that qualifies it as ~~centralized~~ centralized as business in that county, but Nelson Realty is not a corporation. Nelson Realty is a sole proprietorship owned by Enola Nelson. In other words, technically none of us reside or do business in LA so the action should be moved to SF.

Rosenbaum is a young guy, probably early 30's, a part-time employee there, a lawyer licensed to do law in New York and Pennsylvania. In a few months he will leave to work for a judge ~~xxxxxxx~~ then he'll return to Garry's. He's friendly enough and not too pushy but I had to keep talking or he would not bother to talk. Considering the fact that I came there at 4:30 after having talked to him at 2 and the papers were still being typed for my signature, and I had to wait about 45 minutes - he still seemed oblivious of any discomfort on my part - well, that's an attorney for you 2

BB7-A-35

Jean

Rob Tarver called Jim Williams of Redwood Auto - Jim Williams does not ever remember selling us an air compressor. He had soldus something else but nothing like an air compressor. So we're back where we started from.

If Bentzman tells us that it is a matter of ownershp and we do need the receipt, then I'll send a message overseas for them to search, but if he says not, I'd rather not get them started because that stuff is still unpacked and it would be a lot of extra work for some poor soul...

Washington Sanders - the attorney for the nephew has been stalling all these weeks and I finally called Charles for suggestions - Charles suggests we have Jim Herndon do it and forget about Gross. So I have to write a letter to Gross and get the papers back and go see Herndon. Meanwhile, someone's been talking to Washington cause he told Andy today that his papers were held up, that the attorney didn't get them. Now that goes way back about 4 months ago when I originally sent the papers signed by Chaikin to Gross, and Gross claimed he never got them in the mail, so I sent a duplicate signed set about 3 weeks later. I never told Andy - and never told Wash - so how did Wash find out about it? ~~And~~ There's something fishy here - I think Gross has had his mind changed, either by the nephew or what he's been reading in papers or TOS - perhaps the nephew influenced by Stoen. XX Wash was upset tonight because he knew Cynthia was going and he had thought he would be going with Cynthia with Jennie; then found out that Cynthia going with her mom... and Jennie not going yet. Andy talked to him, well be seeing him more tomorrow to cash some checks. Andy should be bringing \$620 to you tomorrow from Wash's account.

June
10/23

BB-7 -A 37

Terry

Re Washington Sanders

He was cleared to go, but we have to terminate his conservatorship first, because there is a bank account in the name of Garrison, his conservator, and since Garrison is so unpredictable, it was thought better to terminate the whole thing so Washington could be free on his own.

Washington's nephews attorney is a friend of Charles, and Charles talked to him, and I talked to him also, and he said he would be willing to terminate the conservatorship for us, kind of as a personal favor ~~for~~ out of his friendship with Charles.

So before I went overseas I kept in regular communication and sent him the necessary papers and he told me he would get a court date after I got back.

Now that I'm back he's been evading every phone call I put through to him, which is like every other day, and today his secretary ~~xxx~~ told me he goes to the hospital next month and he just hasn't gotten to the thing and maybe it would be best to write him a letter and ask him to refer the thing to another attorney.

I asked to talk to him directly about it and the message was that he wasn't available for the call.

So, maybe Stoen has gotten to him too?

I would like to call Charles tomorrow and see if he could call the attorney and find out what's going on.

June
10/19

BB-7-A 38

REPORTS:
TERI
10/26/76

Lane

Gave the message tonight that you asked be givin about Bonnies call and the things that were said by the national Inquirer and how we would sue for 200 million dollars if they printed one faulty word--- etc etc. Surprisingly enough Lane had no trouble at all with our having done the call-- and needless to say I swallowed hard before I passed that message given all the past experiences with Garry etc--- anyway-- no problem-- he said that he was not at all surprised by the response of the secretary and that they were still negotiating and he would continue to stay on top of it. As far as the sueing goes-- he said that that has been his standeard and running line with them. He said that he had no problem throwing in the 200 million when talking to them but that he did want us to know that everytime he talks to them that we talk about sueing and he has made that very clear--- he also has sent them a telegram and letter to that effect. Lane thinks that they know that he means business and he feels that part of the reason that the national Inquirer is not ~~going~~ running the story yet is more the fear of sueing than necessarily being sold on the sotries that he and Hal ~~xxx~~ have given them. (Lane then gave his schedule-- says that he will be in Washington still in the morning-- then he is going to fly to New York and then to Memphis- (same day) and then back to washington on Saturday---- so it is going to be tough catching up with him)

MARIA

GOT a call on the pay phone from someone who called themselve Terri and who said that she wanted to talk to Maria Katsaris. Gave a call back number 391-9603. I don't know what this is all about but it did strike me very strange. I am going to ask someone to do a fishing type call to check out the number to see what the hell it is . In the mean time--- someone should check with Maria to see what it is all about-- she may have some idea.

BB-7-A39

FERI - Reports 10/26 / 73 talk with Lane verbatim transcript
Re: National Enquirer and what he found out in Florida

Well there is nothing new happening-- I have been talking with them and they are desperately anxious to get the King material but I don't think that I can do that for other reasons. I will try to find something that I can give them. They are interviewing James Earl Ray tomorrow. -- exchange for that I am asking for everything that they might have and everything that might possibly erupt-- they are negotiating talking about that but they haven't told me yet

T: so they didn't say if anything was going to break next week or not.

H: well they don't know. All they said was that was a possibility

T: What about the Debbie Blakey story-- does that mean that has been thrown out.

M: Well, I don't know. I can't say ~~xxx~~ for ^{sure} use. If what every they say might happen-- happens-- then they may come up with a story. They have been very much slowed down by the information with Hal Jacques and my talking to people there

T: another thing could you check back with the SF chronicle and ask them why they completely ignored us when you gave the press conference.

M: Well, of course, I did discuss that ~~xxx~~ with their reporter who called and said that he wanted to go down there--- don't you remember-- what's his name-- Kilduff-- he called and wanted to go to Jonestown and I said no not if you are only running hostile stories and not running our answer. However what we can do now is to write a letter to them and say asked them official to do that. They had already asked a reporter (Kilduff) and you know how that is.

T: anything else.

'No:

BB-7-A40

REPORTS
JEAN
OCTOBER 26

1. Fire inspector came for the insurance co. today. Everything was pretty well cleaned up. He only found one problem - that the drapes behind the choir area on the stage, also by the pulpit, were not flame proofed. So we will look into treating them somehow. We paid \$8,980.00 for fire insurance on this building and on the RV church yesterday. The RV amount will be rebated to us after escrow is done.

2. Called Mac. He has been difficult to get ahold of, often not at his home number. Two days ago there was a question ~~xxx~~ about the note which we are trying to sell, Ray and Viola Godshalk's. The agent, Selzer, was trying to reach Mac. I called Mac Tuesday morning, told him that June had mailed the signed note to Selzer several days before, and to call Selzer himself and get the whole thing worked out. He never called. I had to call Bonnie Beck in RV myself, have her call Selzer, and explain to him that the note had been sent to him. Mac told me he was going out to dinner Friday with Charles and Pat, and that David Hilliard (former Pantehr) was to join them. Siad he is trying to work something out for Hilliard to get a livelihood by helping Frolich on some small things. He didn't say what. David Hilliard is down and out in L.A. and Pat referred him to Mac ~~xxx~~ and the Temple in L.A. for work. Mac has been trying to refer him to other people. *(Amount of Godshalk note we will receive is \$ 7,601.77)*

I feel that anything we are getting done in real estate these days is getting done in spite of Mac rather than because of him. On the Melvin Dean note, sale of the Pugh note, and now Godshalks we have had trouble getting him to call the people or to act and follow ~~xxx~~ through. My opinion is shared by Tim Clancey and June. I do not know what is up with him.

3. Marcie called last night. It was during the medical emergency while we were trying to get Kathy P. off, get Goodlett and Wesley and Debbie Evans on the phone for the medication, etc. When she called, I told her about the emergency, that a child was in critical condition in Caracas and we were trying to get ~~xxx~~ out. Partly I told her because I wanted to explain I would have to get off the phone, partly because I wanted her opinion on whether the ATCH was OK in Gel form, because that is all Goodlett had on hand, and partly because it did not occur to me that that was unfair to do to her -- to give her partial information and leave in her anxiety about something she could do nothing about. She wanted to know who the child was, and I did not know. So she was very upset. I alarmed her needlessly, for which I apologized, but the damage was done.

In the same conversation she told me again to explain to you there that her feeling about Sue is that she should be placated. She should not be handled in such a way as to make her feel boxed in, as though she has no out. That, like an animal, when someone feels boxed in, they tend to fight.

Also, she talked to Dick Reynolds, who had reconsidered about the letter writing -- that it was not organized as he had thought, but just the response of people, as Marcie explained to him. In Marcie's opinion, letters to him should continue. He had tried to call Herb Caen, but it was unsuccessful - he could not get through to him. He intends to do an article, and if he wants further information, he is to call here. Her sister will send us the article when it comes out.

BB-7-A41

4. Tell Kathy that we called her job to tell them she left for South America suddenly because a very dear friend of hers was gravely ill -- she left on a moment's notice. Her mom will call there, not, ~~can~~ doubt, so we cannot say anything else. I will call Virginia on Monday to tell her Kathy went over. Monday because it will give Kathy a chance to get there.

5. Guy Young talked to James Herndon about his daughter. There were few options available to Guy, according to Herndon, because the California divorce papers are not enforceable in Nevada. He could serve his wife when and if ~~was~~ she should come to California, or try to get a Nevada attorney to extend the rights to Nevada somehow. That would cost money and take Guy to Nevada for an extended ~~up xxxxx~~ period. The only option he made sound like a possibility at all would be for sometime in the future Guy to take his daughter on a vacation and when the wife challenges him, say that the court order stated he had "reasonable ~~is~~ visitation rights" and to him, taking her on a vacation is reasonable. How far and where he went on the vacation would be up to Guy. Not a very practical option at this time.

June will talk to Frolich to see if he has any other ideas.

Guy's spirits are up, but he is very ~~imply~~ impulsive about his daughter.

He has moved into an apartment close by on Turk and Webster, about three blocks away. He went to the Council of Churches meeting with Hue today. He comes around nearly every day to participate in what is going on here. He seems to enjoy attending PR events with the ones that go.

6. I talked to Eleanor Ohman today to thank her for helping us get the medicine for Caracas. She went to Goodlett's office and got the box of ACHT gel and got it right over to the Temple. Very friendly. Said it is a thrill to her just to be associated peripherally with what is going on in Guyana. Said her sister was visiting her when I called, and the two of them were actually excited about being able to help save the life of a child like that. She asked about Jim's health and about Marceline. I told her Marcie's cancer had been diagnosed positive, then negative. She said it was a miracle, and was receptive to that idea, when I said we have seen that kind of thing here. She asked about the film and about Sonja Jones doing it. I told her it was such a problem for us putting out \$30 thousand when it could be money to buy a tractor and feed children. She said maybe someone could fund it themselves, which indicated she understood that Sonja's film was just too much money for us to spend. She volunteered that the Jonestown project represents everyone's private dream come true.

BB-7-A-42

This letter from Guy speaks for itself. He is getting
nowhere re. his daughter Kristin, and it eats at him.

BB-7-A-43

REPORTS

Peri
October 26, 1978

1. Bonnie called this morning and said that she had gotten hold of the National Enquirer in Fla. She said this time that she got through to a secretary that was kind of low on the totum pole and got some information from here. The woman said that they were still planning a negative article on Peoples Temple and that some of the stuff covered would be that we have some 15 million dollars, That we don't allow for people to come and go except for a very select few of the leadership. Said that the would be stuff about the living conditions also. --- she did not know any more. Bonnie said that we she called yesterday she got someone ~~xxxx~~ higher up and they would not breathe a word but there others being less professional were more inclined to talk. Another thing however is that they do not have a set date for the article only that they always welcome more information.

However my opinion on the cause of this call is that this call does not preclude the fact that something might be ready to break for reason that these people might not be aware of it as they probably aren't talking it around. Frankly this sounds like the Debbie Blakey stuff all over again. So I would assume that this is what the secretaries are operating from.

2. You asked for a run down of what Hal Jacques asked for so that you could kind of guess by process of elimination of what the new topic was-- so here is every question that he asked:

- a) What is the purpose of your trip to the US
- b) what is your name--- how old are you
- c) before settling in Jonestown where did you live.
- d) are you married? are your wife and children in Jonestown?
- e) Why did you choose to go to Jonestown
- f) Have you found what you were looking for in Jonestown.
- g) Do you have a family here in the US.
- h) Have they been able to make contact with you and visa versa.
- i) What living accommodations do you have in Jonestown
- ~~xxxxxxxxxxxxxxxxxxxxxxxxxxxxxxxxxxxx~~
- j) what was your entry fee into Jonestown--money-- property-- how much
- k) How is Jonestown governed
- l) have you ever heard of anyone being beaten by guards or having pressure exerted on their foreheads.
- m) Would it be easy for you to leave Jonestown if you desired.
- n) Have you ever heard of people being put into boxes in the ground for any period of time as a form of punishment.
- o) Have you ever attended or heard of a meeting in which Mr. Jones spoke of mass suicide in the event that the CIA came into Jonestown.
- p) what about a hole in the ground or a well into which children are placed as punishment.
- q) what sort of rules govern Jonestown
- r) what sort of punishment is doled out.
- s) are people happy in Jonestown, what do you need there
- t) what is necessary for a trip to the US, what procedures.
- u) How accessible is Jim Jones
- v) Have you been told what questions to expect to be asked here today. Did anyone give you the answers. Are you holding any executive or supervisory position in Jonestown.
- w) anything else that you would like ~~xxx~~ to say.

BB-7-A-44

REPORTS
TERI
October 24, 1978

LANE:

Called this morning and said that he would be going to Fla in two days. Said that he had talked to Hal Jacques regularly but that at this point he felt that Hal was sincere that he didn't know anything. He said that he was now dealing with another man there and that there might be some possibility there of his finding out something. He said that Ellsberg refuses to give permission for the information on the Kennedy assassination to be printed in the National Enquirer and therefore Lane is losing some of his leverage unless he can think of some stuff to get into the Enquirer to still keep them happy and make them think that they are getting what they are wanting. Said that he had already talked to them about the exchange of getting his article in exchange for not going to do one on us. ----- He said that he also liked the idea of approaching Stoen and perhaps telling Stoen that we will quit going after his license which is important to him if he will drop the three lawsuits against us. Just talking to him out in the open about a trade. Mentioned that Marcie had called him about Suzanne and that he would write the letter-- suggested that he might ought to talk to her on the phone and I told him that Marcie had thought about it and thought that he should not call just write-- so that will be done.

MAC:

Got your message about Mac and still I have some concern about him as I have previously expressed. I am more concerned because Mac makes it a personal effort to always try to get in with the key people-- that is Garry--- Freed-- Lane--- not being critical but when Mac pops in unexpectedly on the day that Leona, Hue, Jean and myself are going to Garry's for dinner it is pretty obvious that Mac wants in on something. (not that he is excluded) but to come all the way to SF for a dinner that he is not even asked to seems to me odd. He tries very hard to ingratiate himself with Garry and Pat now is absolutely in love with him. Pat called me tonight and said that she was going to be in LA with Garry this week and she wanted Mac to meet her and Garry at some Beverly Hills home for dinner. If everything is on the level with Mac I have no problem with that--- However-- I am not sure that all is on the level. So I am somewhat worried about these closeness of alliances. Garry asked me the other day if I trusted Mac--- I said that I liked Mac a lot--- but I have learned not to act on trust but rather ~~that~~ just the "need to know theory" so that Mac's knowledge of lack of knowledge in some areas wouldn't reflect on my personal like or trust but just the way that we operate. Garry said "that's good because I really like him".

RADIO THING IN FLORIDA

I got the radio message from Mary Worhterspoon as to this ham that supposedly talked against us on air. As instructed I told Lane about it and he called the person. When he called the person who answered said that they had just received a call from a rather forceful speaking woman who said that they had better leave us alone and that Mark Lane was our attorney and they would

BB-7-A-45

REPORTS
Teri

be in serious legal trouble etc etc etc. Anyway-- Lane immediately thought that I had done it so he owned up to the fact that he had done some legal work for us on one occasion. He said that the guy was not hostile-- but somewhat defesnsive in view of the last call. Lane x& The guy said that he had gotten the information from the NET control guy and he also said that he hadn't said anything on aire. He said that the FCC was on our case and that we were going to have our liscsne taken away -- he said that he had gotten this notification from the FCC in SF. Lane thought that this was suspicious becuase he was under the impression that all B FCC notific tions come from Washington and not from SF as indicated by this guy. Lane says that he is going to see him while in & Florida. Furthermore-- Lane thought that I had made the call to this guy and he said that it was out of order becuase I had asked him to call and just blew the whole thing that he was planning by my call. I told him that I had not done it. Then he said to ask around the people here to see if anyone here had done it becuase he said that it wasn't a real hostile type call but a firm call-- just like something that we would do and that he wouldn't particularly disagree with were it not for the fact that he was trying to pump for information shortly thereafter. I told him that I didn't do it nor did anyone else here. He was so convinced that he told me to check anyway Anyway at this point he seems to believe that we didn't do it or if we did do it it could be a provacatuier in our midst. But the only ones of us here that knew about this were Jean, myslef, Tom and Sandy. My concern is that this was not anything seri us enough for the CIA to be tapping our phones and then g&ixx doing a semi-hostile call to this person. I just don't understand it at all unless this thing was done long distance from georgetwn but that seems illogical to me also. I cannot figure it out. But then again there is always the suspician that the person who did this call might infact be responsible for the additional harrassment that some ex-members have been getting that was never done by us. I really wonder if we have a zealout amoung us doing these things. My conclusion is obvious.

LEON BRUSSARD

Called tonight and I answered that call. He asked to speak to Patty and I told him that she wasn't in. He said that he was Leona and he just wanted to say that he was very sorry for what he had done and that he loved you and all the people here at the Temple and that he knew in his heart that we were doing the ~~fixh~~ right thing. He wanted us to send a message to guyana letting you know how sorry he is. I checked with Tom on this and he said that we get ~~xxx~~ calls from Leon all the time asking to come back to church and the like. I am not suggesting that he come back but I wonder if for the price of getting him a dinner if he would perhaps reveal how he came to be involved in the conspiracy-- did they pay him to get involved (how many boottles did they give him) I think that he would be a low risk person to approach.

BB-7-A-46

REPORTS
JEAN
OCTOBER 24

1. Phyllis H. called social security who said ~~their office~~ will not sent benefits to anyone living at Clifford's, and the only way to proceed further with the question is to contact the State Department.

2. Lynn Hodges was friendly when I called, was interested in our event and would like to attend and do radio announcements about it, even make it the subject of a program. But he cannot be listed on our x list of endorsements; as a media person he must remain impartial and known as objective in the community. I told him we had excellent feedback on the KGO radio interview with Marcie and Mark and him. He was enthused, said he has about 60,000 listeners in the Bay Area.

3. Albert Kahn had heard the KGO broadcast that morning and was very enthused and interested in it. Likes Mark, thinks he is well qualified in the journalistic field. Remembers Voices of America, a compilation by Mark of GI's statements about the war during Vietnam. Said his material on Stoen was excellent. To Kahn, the Stoen-type is a well-known phenomenon, a character-type he is familiar with and has exposed many times. Said from all Mark said that Stoen's background and tie-ups make him an obvious infiltrator-agent.

Wants Mark to contact the Nation and do an article for them. Thinks the material in the KGO interview is enough to do an article on, and articles in the Nation are picked up by journals all over.

Very interested in ~~xxxxx~~ having Mark call Warren Hinckle, whom he admires as former editor/publisher of Ramparts and anti-war, anti-establishment journalist. Hinckle has a full-page article ~~xxxx~~ every two weeks or so in the Chronicle. He has covered the White Panthers and two CIA former employees who confessed to years of "dirty-tricks," in recent articles I have seen. According to Kahn, Hinckle gets published in the Chronicle exactly as he writes; he is not edited. Hinckle is currently doing an article on Kahn, attempting to cover the areas and eras of his life in one page. It is not completed yet. Kahn had asked Hinckle if he knew of the Temple, and ~~xx~~ got into a conversation with him about us. Said Hinckle "knew the ~~xxxxx~~ score" when it came to the press - said he has been very critical of the Chronicle even in his articles. His comment about P.T. was that we had an ~~xx~~ outstanding record for service in the community, so tended to disbelieve the media charges. But said even if he had believed half the charges, they would have not amounted to anything more than what the Catholic Church has done for centuries. What Kahn would like to do is talk to Mark about Hinckle, and possibly arrange for Mark and Hinckle to get together to talk ~~xxxx~~ about the Temple and possibly do a full-page article. Described Hinckle as eccentric, anti-establishment, completely independent, and Catholic. Said he is honest -- meaning that he would be critical if he saw something to ~~xxx~~ criticize. Said to Albert we made no claim to perfection. Albert answered that he meant Hinckle would assuredly do a positive article, but he would be writing his own story. Thinks that because Mark has already ~~xxxx~~ broken the story to the media in the Bay Area, Hinckle would have to do something a little different from that -- suggested possibly a new angle the two of them could discuss and come up with. Only thing Albert wanted to be sure of is that he had a chance to talk to Mark first, before Mark talked to Hinckle, if he should end up doing it.

4. Andy ^{and} I have an appointment with Brandford tomorrow, and hopefully also Davidow. Will ask for endorsements and participation from them.

5. Mrs Moore - said name could be used as endorsers. Friendly.

BB-7-A-47

Melvin Lowery (Ruth Lowery's son) was cleared of probation, and could go over now, but AJ wants to keep him here. Under AJ's direction he is a good worker, though he can get into some shit when he wants to, also. Unless you have other instructions, we will keep him here for a while per AJ's request.

CALIFORNIA DEPARTMENT OF CORRECTIONS
CERTIFICATE OF DISCHARGE

Name **LOWERY, Melvin J.** Number **B-72638**

Date **October 26, 1978.**

The above-named person has been discharged from the custody of the California Department of Corrections on all existing felony commitments as of this date.

Upon your discharge from any California Department of Corrections institution, certain services are available to you through the Parole Division of the Department of Corrections. These may be secured at any Parole Division office in any community where such an office is located.

The services that are available include assistance in securing housing, employment and/or financial aid to purchase tools necessary to secure and/or maintain employment. Letters of reference and/or referral can also be written. Information regarding various agencies or persons who can provide

clarification of your legal status and present responsibilities can also be provided. Counseling or discussion of problems and concerns and potential educational and/or vocational referral is also offered.

Your successful re-entry into the community is our wish, and we offer those services and whatever form of assistance is possible to achieve that result.

DIRECTOR OF CORRECTIONS

The card at left is your Certificate of Discharge which is to be kept in your possession. The back of the card lists the telephone numbers of the Regional Parole offices for your use. These offices may be contacted if you have any questions or problems.

The card is removed by tearing along the perforated lines.

BB-7-A-48

REPORTS
JEAN
OCTOBER 23

1. Marshall Bentzman call the Franchise Tax Board about the tax bill we received from them (June had this in one of her reports). They sent us a bill under some inscrutable title like TLE - the last few letters of our name. The FTB told Bentzman that Bank of Montreal had been submitting statements of interest to the FTB, for instance we deposited \$600.00 interest earned on our California Canadian Time Deposit account. The Bank would have sent that record of deposit to FTB as interest earned.

June and Bentzman and I agreed he should write a polite letter to the Bank informing them we were a tax-exempt organization. Which of course they know. Thought it best to go thru our attorney on this one. We will check his letter before it goes out. One thing to note is that from the manager there to Mrs. Yee (who used to handle our accounts), the entire B of M staff has changed. There is noone there from last year, ~~xxx~~ according to Tom.

Another note of interest on the B of M is that the teller who usually deals with Tom and Jim Randolph when they make their deposits is the husband of a woman who is very active in Scientology, chairman of some one of their committees. We have thought that Scientology probably has all the info they could want on our accounts. What really made us all a little- unnerved was a comment the guy made to JR last time he made a deposit and took out \$30,000 for the check-cash and money order service. Asked what was the connection between this account and P.T. JR told him it was a service we had for our membership, which many used because it is a safe method of getting checks cash rather than be seen coming out of a bank. The guy replied that once "they" (meaning the Feds, we presumed) saw your checking account they knew all your business, so he didn't blame us. He was implying to JR that he did not buy the story about the check-cashing service, and that he agreed basically with doing a large cash business so it cannot be scrutinized.

2. Genny Cheek seems fine to me. She is planning to go to the Ranch, seems interested and willing to do so. She is responsible with books and records, and keeps account of every penny I give her. She does considerable amounts of buying for PL supplies. I am sure she has her conflicts, and yet if they bother her, she doesn't let it show. Just that one time when SB talked to her, and once she talked to Claire about being depressed because she feels she does not have a worth-while job here to give her time to. One thing, though, she does confide in people apart from council. When Barbara Hoyer was going ~~xx~~ with the guy in Oakland, Genny knew it and did not tell anyone. She knew Barbara had an abortion, and that she was considering leaving the church to live with the guy -- which Genny still never told us. It was just through Randolph's interest in her and watching her every move that the irregularities started being noticed. I think Bonnie would tend to neutralize that some, though p.t. people at the Ranch are ~~gxxx~~ prone to relate to "moms." I don't know what other choices we have. Aside from that pattern, I don't know of anything she has done to act out depression or hostility. She is concerned about Kim and asks frequently about her, so she definitely has an attachment there.

Two suggestions Genny made for Dad (she thought his voice sounded on the tape like he was tired, which I confirmed saying he sleeps very little) was . . . pollen, Australian variety, and a new algae capsule called chorella -- both are very high energy type natural boosters. Thought I'd pass it along. She has looked into holistic field and is getting many ideas. Says pollen works very well to pick her energy up.

BB-7-A-49

3. Charles does not want to ask Maxor to do an affidavit about the incidents in the jungle he claims to have participated in. Says that the whole story is bullshit and to try to put Mazor on the spot to sign an affidavit about it, he thinks it will have a negative effect. It will make Mazor make all kinds of excuses to worm his way out and embarrass him. He would rather stick to asking him for affidavits in areas Garry knows will help us. He mentioned he is planning to subpoena all the information and people connected with Mazor's affidavit re. Grace. He asked if we were please with that and if it had been sent over.

Re. Wolfe -- the matter stands before the appellate court, and they are deciding whether or not to hear it. In the meantime, the records submitted by the AG are sealed, temporarily, until court decides what to do.

Re. Ramirez, he has still not returned Charles call, as of today.

He asked for the ~~xx~~ addresses of Stoen over the past 5 years, which we will provide for him. Said that Sutro and Co. cannot find records under his name; so will have to look under addresses.

4. We are having a fire inspection of the building this week. I checked with Mayfield to see if it was necessary for the inspection and he said yes. Archie has taken responsibility and is checking all ~~w~~ lights and extinguishers etc. Should go smoothly.

5. Winslow was cordial on the phone today, as he always is. He will contact his wife first before allowing his name to be used on our list of endorsements. Also, said he will be going to the coronor's office in person tomorrow to see if he can detect anything -- he preferred that to a telephone call.

BB-7-A-50

REPORTS
OCTOBER 23
JEAN

1. KATHY RICHARDSON: Her mother has moved to Kansas and now calls Kathy on her job and writes letters. She manipulates guilt, saying Kathy should not forget her since she brought her into the world, etc. Last night Kathy said her mother had talked to Stoen. I asked her about it more tonight (after the revelation about someone mixed). She said her mother sold her trailer here in California before she moved and had some contract difficulties -- and in conversation said she had talked to three attorneys about it: Stoen, Crawford, and Cartmell. I asked Kathy what else she had talked to them about, and she replied that when she asked Virginia that, she had backed off saying she hadn't really talked to them at all, just thrown out their names and addresses. Of course if she had their addresses, she had talked to them. Kathy said she thinks her mother really talked to them.

Kathy describes her mother as "hysterical" on the phone, cries and says that JJ is taking her daughter away and will not let her return. Told her she should get two passports and give one to her mom, so when she decides she wants to return, she can get back. Kathy said she denied that JJ would keep her there -- and Virginia told her not to be so sure, and remember who he was in the last life etc. etc.

Virginia wants Kathy to visit her in Kasas for Christmas. I told Kathy she would have to decide for herself, since she would have to live with the consequences of going or not going. But that if I knew anyone in my "family" had talked to people trying to destroy the group, I would not have anything to do with them. She wants to go, from what I pick up.

Tomorrow night she is going with Kris Kice to the "Golden Venus" health spa, a free trial introduction night of some sort. This is to do "something different," because she claims to be bored. She has seen the movie Saturday Night Fever more times than she will admit to, and wears disco-type clothes. She is into a real city trip.

While I was gone she quit her job at ITEL and got a job in word processing at an attorney's firm on Union Square. Says she is happy there, though she did not officially clear it before making the move. She manipulates and acts independently.

She was told last week to accept Judy Flower's offer to help in the Letters Office, and as much as she yells about needing help she made an arbitrary and emotional negative scene about not wanting to work with Judy. This has still not been resolved. She does not keep up with the Letters work, complains about it and takes days off to shop and do petty things like movies and other diversions. Her head is at best dual.

2. I have talked to Marcie twice since she has been in Indiana. Tonight she seemed fine, said she had talked to Lane and he agreed to write Suzanne the letter. Then she said she agreed with the decision that she should tell him not to contact Suzanne by phone, but just write. But she did bring the subject up again, however, that he was willing to talk to her. Said she had given him the messages about Castro's own sister turning on him. Also that she thought Suzanne had definitely talked to the enemies. When I said everything here was quiet though busy, especially planning for the event on the second of December, and that everything was going along well in Jonestown, she was glad and said she could use some quiet.

The other time I talked to her was when she said she wanted to talk to Sue. This was conveyed on the radio, but for clarity here it is again. Marcie said Sue had called Mrs. Baldwin, and it was her feeling that Sue

BB-7-A-51

really believed the lies she had been told. Two of them were that Marcie was guarded 24 hours per day, and that Margret is supposed to be trying to get Robert to divorce Theresa and marry her. This is supposed to be because Margarte knows so much on Robert. Theresa's conclusion was that she should have her mom call Sue because she would accept a call from her. Theresa wanted to get on the line and assure her that these allegations were not true. Or, that at least she could tell her to call her brother in Georgetown and talk to him, if she won't talk to Theresa. She also was definitely sure, from the gist of Sue's conversation, that she had been talking to Debbie. She hoped to have Sue come to Indiana to talk to her and Mrs. Baldwin or offer to pay her way to Georgetown and Jonestown. She wanted to give Sue the ~~xxxx~~ chance to see that the lies were not true. I asked what Mrs. Baldwin had said Sue's tone was, and she said "concerned about Theresa and ~~xxx~~ hostile to her dad." She expressed the thought that Sue is only questioning at this stage, and if M Theresa and or Junior could talk to her and assure her the lies are just that, she would come around.

Marcie said she talked to the Socialist who had called her mom with support during the negative articles in Indiana. She will bring further report on that to you.

The man from the Paladian Item she talked to, Dick Reynolds, was warm, according to Marcie. He had gotten letters from P.T. when the good article had come out, and again when the bad ones appeared. His comment was that this appeared to be a campaign, she implied a mildly negative reaction from him, or at least questioning. Said he was concerned about Mrs. Baldwin when the bad news came out; Mrs Baldwin, who was along with Marcie, had replied that her husband had in fact suffered a stroke from the articles. He kept her articles and photoalbum to take pictures from. Said he would call her back, and she anticipates a good article from him. He did ask about the paternity situation.

3. Muhammad Ali's address is: 48th and Woodlawn, Chicago ILL 60615.

4. Disciples of Christ meeting. I attended Friday night and Saturday. Few people asked any questions. The feeling most people seemed to express toward me, when they learned I was from P.T., was curiosity as much as anything else. Curious about when and where we have services. From those who have known Bonnie and me for a long time there, the attitudes were slightly more cordial than when we were under direct fire in the media. One minister, Harold Ranton (formerly of Eureka, recently moved to a church in the Central Valley) said he came by to worship with us several Sundays ago and the church was locked up tighter than a drum. He asked if we were really still having services as we said. I said of course, and we also still drove to L.A. on some week-ends and if he would let us know ahead of time we would tell him when we would be there for him to come by. He is a fairly simple person, has been friendly over the years. I think it would be a good idea to try to swing a service sometime in December and ask a few "religious" folk -- like him. Disciples. To prove we are what we claim to them to be. Maybe the Sunday after the December 2nd testimonial when there will likely be relatives of people coming up from L.A. for Saturday's event on the buses. Guy and Hue and A.J. could provide a few prayers, I suppose. Talked to Leona and a few others about this. It might be feasible, if we kept it short and strictly planned. Let me know if there are objections.

BB-7-A-52

L

THE COURSE BRIAN KRAUTZ IS TAKING, WILL BE
UP ON ALL THESE AREAS BY SUMMER
Foothill College

Dr. Ellsworth

MEDICAL INSTRUMENTATION
and the
BIOMEDICAL EQUIPMENT TECHNICIAN

BRYAN KRAUTZ

Listed below are the major types of medical equipment grouped by principle of operation. For each device, the Foothill BMET graduate should know:

1. the physics and physiology concepts on which the device is based,
2. clinical applications (used by-, on whom-, where-, for what purpose),
3. steps in the basic operational check-out of the device, and
4. safety considerations and applicable safety and performance standards.

A. Electrochemical Instruments
pH meters
Electrophoresis/chromatography equipment

B. Electromechanical Equipment
Electric beds
Centrifuges
Mixers
Shakers
Strip-chart & x-y recorders

53 C. Electronic Instruments
ECG/EMG/EEG machines
Physiological monitors
Telemetry Systems
Defibrillators
Pacemakers
Electrosurgical units
Diathermy machines
BMET test equipment

D. Hydraulic Equipment
Hydrotherapy tanks
Dialysis systems
Heart-lung machines
Operating tables
Drop counters
Infusion pumps

E. Ionizing Radiation Equipment
X-ray machines & image intensifiers
Mechanical tomography systems
Computerized tomography systems
Radioisotope scanners
Gamma cameras
Scintillation counters
Radiation therapy equipment
Radiation monitoring devices

F. Optical Equipment
Microscopes
Endoscopes (rigid & fiber optics)
Lamps, surgical & examining
Phototherapy units
CCTV systems
Spectrophotometers
Densitometers

G. Pneumatic Equipment
Resuscitators
Respirators/ventilators
Pulmonary function testing systems
Anesthesia machines
Suction equipment
Hospital piped gas systems

H. Thermal Equipment
Sterilizers
Incubators & radiant warmers
Hypo/hyperthermia units
Thermometers
Constant-temperature baths
Ovens
Refrigerated equipment

I. Ultrasonic Equipment
Cleaners
Tissue homogenizers
Physical therapy units
Imaging systems
Flow detectors

J. Other
Cell counters
Automated blood chemistry systems
Aortic balloon assist systems

BB-7-A-53
By JUNE OF 1979, I should have
SOME UNDERSTANDING ON THIS LIST EXCEPT FOR
CATEGORY "C" - THAT MAY TAKE TILL THE FOLLOWING JAN

REPORTS TERI October 22, 1978

LANE:

Marcie called and said that she called him last night and that he said that he would write to Suzanne and put her on notice.

FRANCIS:

We spend from 9-12 this morning in a counseling session with Francis. Apparently she had run so many games on so many people about going down to LA this week that the whole issue finally came to a head. The issue was that she wanted to go to LA to make contacts. Our point was that she and Leona were running this dinner and needed to be here -- and not in LA until after this big dinner was over with. Her point was that we could do the work and she could organize from wherever-- that she wasn't needed on the follow through. She planned to go alone---- Marcie had told her that Vera is to go on all PR things with her. She hit me later telling me that she was going with Maxine who is her alliance and Marcie and I talked to her about her gamming up and then last night she hit Jean Brown. Just playing one against the other all the way alone. In the course of the counseling she said that Leona was on a power trip. It got into a heated mess. Frankly--- I don't think a person who doesn't carry their share of the responsibility has a right to be deciding what is a power trip or not when she has no first hand knowledge of what is needed to get a job done. Anyway the issue is calmsed down for the time being. It is hard to say what will happen. She doesn't appear to be in overly good spirits with this group if you want my frank opinion. She said she said at one point in talking about getting Marvin Gay to come to the dinner " I think it would be better if I talked to him in person x so he can see me when I am acting like myself" The obvious inference was that in PT you don't act like yourself but rather we all put on a show etc. (I am sure you have heard all these complaints before).

LETTER WRITING:

I am soome what worried about the letterwriting that is going on here. I am not questionng the wisdom of having lots of letters going into anywhere as I can see the obvious advantage of having lots of pressure on any given office. But the worry I have is----- are we perhaps becoming counter productive with getting off all most all very poor quality letters. I don'tknow. But just stating the facts--- out of the several hunder letters I read yesterday to the FCC, DA., McBooy and who all else we are writing. They are like anograms-- how many differnt ways that you can say the same thing. Maybe since they dont read them and just chalk them up as votes-- it doesn'tmatter. But I hope that we aren't bordering on counter productive. --- I don't know. As it is we are continuing with the letter. I do think that we should require that at ~~max~~ least one heartflt letter or something that rings a note of real thoughtfulness ~~max~~ ought to go out to each place eavery other day or so just in case they are reading them. I am not writing this as a dig. Lauria and all are cranking them out as fast as they can-- and they are direct and too the point. They say what you want said-- and they don't take alot of risks in what they say--- so the instructions are being followed to the T. This may be just fine. I am just throwing it out for reevaluation becuase Marcie called in here yesterday and said that the guy from the Indianaipolis paper that she talked to said " I I write a good letter I get lots of letters-- if I write a bad article I get lots of letter-- but in all honesty I just see it as a massive letter writing campaign". I am worried that perhaps others may view things this way. I am not being critical---- Obviously it is impossible to do high quality work to the number of people that have to be hit daily and also in the quantities to each that you want daily--- but I just think that we should review what we are doing and reasse if this is what we want to do and are we gett ing the resplts we want. I think that with the state department it was most effect. With the Indianapolis man I am not sure that it was--- so each ease is going to have to be looked at on its own merit. I can'tsee it as really hurting. Perhaps it is only to let them know of our numbers which is fine. But I do think that you shoud be aware that the quality is to the point but grossely repititious and boring. Thats no problem but thught you should be aware.

BB-7-A-54

REPORTS: TERI OCTOBER 21, 1978

Talk with Lane:

Talked to lane this morning and he said that he has been in touch with the National Inquirer and Hal Jacks and that Hal said that if he knew it he would like to tell him but that he cannot get it from them because he thought it best that with his being the middle man and all that he not know what it was. Lane then proposed to go to Florida and talk to the National Inquirer people himself and find out 1. what it was and 2. stop it not only on the newspaper level but ~~ix~~ also on the level that it is originating from. He said that if it is the Head case that he will go to Los Angeles and work on it. I gave him the information on that Ham operator that was saying all those things to the people on the air and he would prefer not to call him but rather wait until he gets to Florida and visit this guy and ~~xxxxxxx~~ see exactly what materials he has and who he ~~x~~ got them from since it is his opinion that this man is ~~g~~ just duped and you want to get to whoever got him that stuff--- so if it is ok with you he is going to check into that while in Florida. The rest of the time he discussed developments with the Ray case. He will keep in touch more frequently.

Tim Carter

Called this morning from Idaho and he will be delayed slightly in getting back here because he is getting some partials made since he says that he only ~~gax~~ has six teeth left in his mouth. He said that ~~ixxx~~ his dad will pay the bill and that he is also buying stuff for others down there that have been requested.

Charles Preston:

Marcie talked to him yesterday and he was friendly. He said that the Grey Panthers paper was ~~xxxxx~~ rather poor but that he would try to find a way to get down to Jonestown. Marcie said that it sounded to her like he was doing a big hint for a paid trip and she said she did not give into his hint at all. Conversation went well she said and she will fill you in on the details when she arrives.

PALADIUM IDEM

Marcie is due to talk to them today. Will have more information on this when she calls.

BB-7-A-55

Reports Teri October 20, 1978

MAZUR:

Called Garry yesterday and told him that ^{Dwyer} ~~Diot~~ had sent an 8 page report to the state department about Lanes visit to Guyana. This is all that he said that we were able to get from Garry. Also did the D to Mazur saying that ~~xxx~~ his letters were received in the Capital and that he was always welcome in the project.

2. JIM CLEAVER: Has agreed to do an interview for the Sentinel. He will be talking to Hue and Don Freed on Tuesday in LA.

3. Mayor Bradley: Hue and Freed have tentatively scheduled an appointment with him on Tuesday. Still not completely sure that he can get in but will try.

4. Pat Richartz: Called yesterday on some routine matter and went on another one of her all out campaigns against Lane. Some of the points that she mentioned were:

- a) Lane is no more left than the shoe on her left foot.
- b) Lane is only out for alne and not for any cause.
- c) Lane plays the game for the governemnt because you never get the true story because Lane plays bothsides against the middle and befriends both sides.
- d) She feels that Freed is crazy to even associate with Lane
- e) she has always hated Lane and always will.
- f) Lane in her opinion is the biggest male chauvinist that America has ever produced.

----anyway--- I'm not endorsing her opinion--- just passing it on--- naturally she has the interests of Garry to protect and would try to get us away from anyone if she could so--- I wouldn't put much merit in what she is saying but do think you should be advised as to her opinion.

5. SCIENTOLOGY:

Talked to Jeff Quiros today and he has been tied up in some HEW thing He said that he would go over our articles and give me a call back. He was curious to know how our thing with Stpen was going. He mentioned a guy on Channel 38 who was having some difficulty with the FCC and IRS and that we might want to give in touch. He said that he would keep a look out in his stuff for anything on Stoen. One thing that Randolph told me later on is that the guy that takes care of our cash transactions at the Bank of Montreal is a scientologist. Also when I talked to Tom about it the guy at the bank has been asking how our cases are going and the like. So we may as well take it for granted that Sceintology has a listing of how much cash we have on ahnd at all times. Tpm said that the guy at the bank told him on one occasion that he agreed withus on doing things cash.

6 DENNIS BANKS

Have sincerely tried every possible means of getting hold to Dennis and it is utterly impossible. Even when we don't say that we are peoples Temple people just have not seen him in months. Tom tells me that he was trying to get hold to banks before I can back with the same kind of luck. I even called his next door neighbors and

BB-7A-50

they haven't seen him either. We are now beginning to wonder if Dennis wasn't a bit worried that something was going to go amuck with his extradition and split to someplace. Remember in an earlier report someone had seen Dennis in LA with an asian girl and he looked all surprised. I do 't know. Have sincerely tried to get hold to him however.

7. NORMAN IJAMES

Talked to Norman today from Florida and he would like a patch sometime with his family. ~~xxxxxx~~ We can run it from here sometime if you like but it would be cheaper if you just picked up a Miami statipn and then the call could be done for free. He was checking out something in regard to a shippinglines and was giving us some feedback on some questions we had. He sounded a little tired but other than that ok. He was interested in knowing what is going on and I gave him a brief rundown. He is getting all the articles and stuff in the mail as it comes out. He said to say hi to ~~xxxx~~ AJ and Rosie for him.

8. Marcie:

Called to say that you should back up her story with her parents that she and you live in different places because she works days and you work nights and you al would never get any sleep if you did not live seperately. I passed this already on the radio so this is just a reminder.

9. ARCHIE

Was a little upset this morning because he had not been told that Marcie was leaving. A stupid mistake on all of our parts. But moreover he was pissed because Marcie had promised him a counseling with him and his crew and now the opportunity is passed. A counseling session is being set up and things will get straightened out. Apparently Archie is having some problem with Irvin not coming to work until later--- I am sure that there are two sides to the story however.

BB-7-A-57

From Jim McElvane 10/17/78

To: Dad

re: Bill Russell

Bill is now a special commentator on Channel 7 in Los Angeles.

Bill was a 3 time all American basketball player and outstanding pro. He was the first black NBA coach and the first black general manager of an NBA team. He is very well known.

He prides himself on being outspoken.

I played with him and against him in high school and later in various leagues and knew him fairly well.

He is a capitalist but has done black pride programs. Francis Johnson says he was one of the few black athletes that would respond to black fund raising with time and money.

My suggestion is to approach Bill about doing a story on Jonestown if he's interested.

If you think it is a good idea, I will follow through. If not, okay by me.

Mack

BB-7-A-58

JJ -

CK - Mazon
G. K. Klemmer

This is just for looking through - It is disorganized but it is copies of the numbers that we can figure out by doing the wrong number game on - hope it will be of help -

Ter

BB-7-B,

CK
LAGUNA BEACH

PACIFIC MUTUAL INSURANCE
(714) 752-5505

7/25 1 min 4:17pm
8/18 7 min 11:10 am
8/29 6 min 3:51 pm
9/12 2 min 12:43 pm

CK
Los Gatos

SORENSEN, BOYD
IBM BUILDING 29
997-4442 (997-4000 is IBM main # for Los
Gatos Lab / 6450 Guadalupe Mines Rd)

6/30 1min. 3:22pm

(residence of Boyd S. 221 Elmwood Ct.)
Los-Gatos
397-0167

FALLS CHURCH. VA.

DACTAR COUNTER-INTELLIGENCE SECURITY
(703) 321 9333

5/3	1 min	10:40 am	7/25	2 min	8:32 am
6/6	1 min	11:33 am	8/15	2 min	9:38 am
6/7	1 min	9:20 am	8/24	2 min	12:35 pm
6/7	15 min	11:21 am	9/13	2 min	9:00 am
6/23	3 min	11:07 am	9/14	1 min	9:40 am
6/23	2 min	11:10 am	9/14	7 min	1:24 pm
6/27	10 min	8:42 am	9/15	5 min	1:39 pm
7/1	11 min	10:59 am	9/23	3 min	9:04 am
7/7	5 min	12:52 pm	10/7	1 min	8:31 am
7/7	6 min	8:59 am	10/7	3 min	12:37 am
7/8	8 min	10:48 am			
7/18	2 min	8:22 am			

CK
HAYWARD

SHASTA BEVERAGES (415) 783 3200
26901 Industrial

8/26	2 min	10:07am	9/15	2 min	10:23 am
8/30	6 min	9:09am	9/16	3 min	10:43 am
8/30	2 min	3:57 pm	9/19	3 min	9:30 am
9/2	7 min	9:30 am	9/20	6 min	10:47am
9/6	2 min	10:39 am	9/22	10 min	9:15 am
9/9	15 min	1:57 am	9/26	1 min	1:11 am
9/9	1 min	11:23 am	10/6	1 min	11:35 am
9/12	2 min	12:52 pm	10/7	4 min	2:19 pm
9/12	10 min	1:21 pm	10/21	1 min	9:14 am
9/13	4 min	3:11 pm	10/26	2 min	8:46 am
9/14	8 min	10:40 am			8:07 am

CK
HOLLISTER

ROY MC FADDIN SAN BENITO COUNTY
SHERIFF & CORONORS OFFICES HOLLISTER
(408) 637 3700

8/23 1 min 10:23 am

BB-7-B2

SACRAMENTO

JUVENILE CENTER (916) 363 3161
9601 KIEFER BLVD.

8/15	4 min	11:41 am	8/18	7 min	12:03 pm
8/15	8 min	11:53am	8/18	3 min	3:07 pm
8/17	1 min	9:00 am	8/18	13 min	3:33 pm
8/17	1 min	12:00 pm	8/30	27 min	2:35 pm
8/17	2 min	12:28 pm	9/26	2 min	12:10 pm
8/17	2 min	12:49 pm	9/26	13 min	1:17 pm
8/17	3 min	1:10 pm	10/4	1 min	9:38 am
8/17	1 min	2:02 pm			
8/18	2 min	10:35 am			

CK
Salinas, CA.

SHERRIFFS/CORONOR'S OFFICES
(408) 758 3878

8/23 1 min 10:10 am

CK
SANTA ANA

BERNSTEIN LAW OFFICES
(714) 558 3093

7/11	2 min	3:16 pm	9/16	1 min	11:31 am
7/11	1 min		9/16	2 min	1:25pm
8/18	3 min	3:15pm	9/19	1 min	9:37 am
8/19	1 min	12:54pm	10/5	1 min	11:42 am
8/19	1 min	1:44pm	10/7	1 min	3:32 pm
8/23	2 min	10:33am	10/10	2 min	10:45 pm
8/26	1 min	10:06am	10/10	2 min	3:14 pm
8/26	1 min	11:27am			

TIM BARTH (privt. residence)
2415 Karen Dr. (408) 984 1464
1/27 1 min 4:29 pm

SANTA CLARA
CK

HOGE, FENTON, JONES & APPET, INC. ATTORNEYS
4 No. 2nd (408) 287 9501
9/15 3 min 3:28 pm

SAN JOSE
CK

BB-7-B3

CK
Sunnyvale

LEMPERT, DAVID
MECEL CORP. (new listing)
1289 Reamwood Suite B
408-734-0616
(residence:734-0616)
9/26 1min. 4:05pm

CK
Watsonville

BANK OF AMERICA
1. Freedom Martinelli Branch
1426 Freedom Blvd.
2. Watsonville Branch
527 Main St.
(both branches have the same #)
408-728-3392

10/24 2min 11:12am

DAVID

CK
SANTA CLARA

YOUNG, WM. H. DETECTIVE AGENCY.
2624 The Alameda (408) 243 4633

8/9 1 min 9:17 am

CK
SANTA CRUZ

SERBINERS SYSTEMS/METALURGIC RESEARCHERS
(408) 427 3077

5/23 1min 2:09 10:24 1 min 3:44 pm
5/25 1 min 2:29 pm
5/27 2 min 10:09 am
7/5 1 min 5:01 pm
7/6 2 min 9:39 am
9/29 1 min 9:54 am

CK
S.F.

STATE HEALTH DEPT.
843 7900

8/25 4 min 11:46 am

CK
SUNNYVALE

THOMPSON, CURTIS, LAWSON & SPADEFORRE
125 sunnyvale Office Ctr.
505 W. Olive Av. (408) 736 2132

7/7 1 min 10:24 am
7/28 1 min 10:38 am

BB-7-B4

CK
Sunnyvale

LEMPERT, DAVID
MECEL CORP. (new listing)
1289 Reanwood Suite B
408-734-0616
(residence:734-0616)
9/26 1min. 4:05pm

DAVID

SANTA CLARA

YOUNG, WM. H. DETECTIVE AGENCY.
2624 The Alameda (408) 243 4633

8/9 1 min 9:17 am

CK
Watsonville

BANK OF AMERICA
1. Freedom Martinelli Branch
1426 Freedom Blvd.
2. Watsonville Branch
527 Main St.
(both branches have the same #)
408-728-3392

10/24 2min 11:12am

CK
SANTA CRUZ

SERBINERS SYSTEMS/METALURGIC RESEARCHERS
(408) 427 3077

5/23 1min 2:09 . . . 10:24 1 min 3:44 pm
5/25 1 min 2:29 pm
5/27 2 min 10:09 am
7/5 1 min 5:01 pm
7/6 2 min 9:39 am
9/29 1 min 9:54 am

CK
S.F.

STATE HEALTH DEPT.
843 7900

8/25 4 min 11:46 am

CK
SUNNYVALE

THOMPSON, CURTIS, LAWSON & SPADEFOR
125 sunnyvale Office Ctr.
505 W. Olive Av. (408) 736 2132

7/7 1 min 10:24 am
7/28 1 min 10:38 am

BB-7-B5

SAN JOSE

PARAMOUNT PEST CONTROL SVC.
1629 E. Santa Clara (408) 251 1500

8/26 5 min 12:54 pm
8/30 8 min 8:57 am

CK
SAN JOSE

CROCKER NATIONAL BANK (main office)
84 W. Santa Clara

(408) 998 3584
998 3521 (checking & sa ving acc'ts)
7/5 1 min 10:18 am
7/5 3 min 10:18 am (?)

CK
SAN JOSE

CASA LEGAL DE SAN JOSE (408) 926 2525
(switchbd) 926 2526

5/3	1 min	11:23 am	6/29	1 min	9:26 am
5/13	2 min	11:56 am	6/30	1 min	12:50 pm
5/16	1 min	10:34 am	7/5	1 min	9:41 am
5/17	10 min	1:02 pm	7/5	1 min	3:54 pm
5/23	1 min	2:33 pm	7/13	1 min	11:30 am
5/24	1 min	10:37 am	7/19	1 min	9:10 am
5/25	1 min	10:27 am	7/20	1 min	3:00pm
5/31	23 min	12:54 pm	7/21	1 min	9:31 am
6/6	4 min	11:02 am	8/2	1 min	1:50 pm
6/22	1 min	10:45 am	8/3	1 min	3:38 pm
6/22	1 min	1:23 pm	8/26	9 min	11:43 am
6/22	4 min	4:06 pm	8/26	4 min	11:36 am
6/24	1 min	9:26 am			

CK
SANTA CLARA

JOINT ANSWERING SERVICE (switchboard)
(these are the main offices they ans. for:)

1. Lawson Valley Design kx(not listedx)
 2. Jenkins
 3. Day & Night Transmission Service
- 2517 El Camino Real
& 1509 Parkmoor Ave.
408-249-3618

HEWLETT PACKARD ELECTRONIC MFRS.
3003 SCOTT BLVD. (408) 249 7000 (main # for NEELY
SALES REGION & CALCULATOR SLS.)
8/5 13 min 2:09 pm

5/16 1min 3:15pm

BB-7-B6

IBM Santa Fe Office
(cont'd)

Work:
6/30 1 min 1:57 pm
7/7 1 min 3:19 pm
7/15 9 min 9:49 am

Home:
6/30 2 min 3:23 pm
7/7 1 min 12:45 pm
7/7 2 min 1:56 pm
7/7 1 min 3:19 pm
7/15 9 min 9:49 pm

CK
SAN JOSE

IBM SANTE FE OFFICE. . . (408) 256 3904
ROBT. ERDMANN
(may have said cattle/cottle road)

ROBT. ERDMANN: Residence 2308 Fairglen Dr. S.J.
264 4515

(cont'd on back)

CK
SAN JOSE

LARIVIERE, DICKERSON & WICKLER: ATTORNEYS
(NORMAN LARIVIERE)
540 No. 1st 288 8600

5/3 4 min 2:27 pm

CK
SAN JOSE

ROPERS, MAJESKI, KOHN, BENTLY & WAGNER : ATTORNEYS
84 W. SANTA CLARA (408) 287 6262
CROCKER PLAZA

5/3 9 min 2:13 pm

CK
SAN JOSE

EQUIFAX INC. - - BUSINESS REPORTING FIRM
1723 HAMILTON AV.
(408) 297 4950

5/31 1 min 1:19 pm
5/20 1 min 11:10 am

BB-7-B7

CK
San Jose

A computer information input #
2 or 3 rings, followed by a loud peircing
sound
408-288-6838

6/15 1min 4:43pm

CK
SAN JOSE

COUNTY OFFICES OF SAN JOSE
(408) 299 1121 (main swtchbd)

5/3 4 min 1:34 pm

SAN JOSE

EARRING HEALTH (for pierced ears)
EAST RIDGE MALL (408) 274 6464

10/17 4 min 12:38 pm

CK
San Jose

O'CONNOR HOSPITAL (switchboard)
2105 Forrest Ave
408-298-3900

5/13 1min 11:31am
5/13 6min 11:33am

CK
San Jose

COLLECTION BUREAU OF SAN JOSE
34 N. 1st
408-297-7000
(Mr. Al woods ans.)

5/13 4min 11:32am
5/13 3min 3:34pm

BB-7-B8

RICHMOND, IND.

PALLADIUM ITEM NWSPPR. (317) 962 1575.
SWITCHBOARD

10/4 1 min 3:59 pm

CK
SACRAMENTO

LEGAL AFFAIRS STATE AGENCY
(916) 322 5603

5/16 2 min

CK
SACRAMENTO

MRS. WILSON (not a state agency)
(916) 446 2094
8/10 5 min 3:14 pm

9/6 1 min 10:57 am
9/6 2 min coll.
9/7 1 min 12:01 pm
9/7 2 min 4:48 pm
9/8 1 min 2:38 pm
9/1 3 min coll.
9/12 1 min coll.
9/12 2 min. 8:56 am

Searching Registration Svc.
cont'd

BB-7-B9

S. R. S. SEARCHING REGISTRATION SVC.
2674 24th
7/21 (916) 452 8231 (1 min 9:00 am
7/21 " " (3 min coll.)
8/29 " " (2 min 9:12 am)
8/30 " " (2 min 9:06 am)
8/30 " " (3 min)
8/30 " " (2 min coll.)
8/30 " " (3 min coll.)

over

CK
SACRAMENTO

PERSONAL INVESTIGATION SECTION OF THE
SECRETARY OF STATE
MRS. CHARLANETAS
8/22 (916) 322 2577 (6 min's 10:00 am)
" " " (2 min's 3:00 pm)

CK
SACRAMENTO

Los Gatos

408-353-3196 old no.
changed for 30 days to 374-0899
Women's voice...wouldnot give name

9/21 2min 1:42 pm

CK
Los Gatos

SHASTA BEVERAGES
408-783-3200

10/27 3min 9:07am
10/27 2min 8:46am

CK
MONTEREY

J.L. TOMLIN JR. INVESTIGATIVE SVCS.
399 HAWTHORNE SUITE 2 (408) 373 1833
(formerly SPECIAL INVESTIGATION SVC. OF CALIF.)
CRIMINAL & CIVIL INVEST. - PSYCHOL. STRESS EVALUATION
ANALYST & CONSULTANT (STATE LIC. # 3086)

7/7 2 min 11:52 am

BB-7-B 10

CK
MONTEREY

J.L. TOMLIN JR. INVESTIGATIVE SVC'S.
399 HAWTHORNE SUITE 2
(408) 373 1833

7/7 2 min 11:52 am

CK
PALO ALTO

SUMMON US (SP?) LEGAL SVC'S.
494 2432

5/13	1 min	12:41pm	8/3	1 min	10:03am
5/15	1 min	4:29 pm	8/5	1 min	10:42am
5/16	1 min	9:41 pm	8/10	1 min	3:56 pm
5/31	1 min	10:05 pm	8/18	1 min	4:01 pm
6/23	1 min	4:24 pm	9/16	2 min	1:25 pm
6/23	1 min	5:36 pm	10/17	1 min	11:05 am
7/12	1 min	3:24 pm	10/22	1 min	11:41 pm
1/17	1 min	2:57 pm	10/28	1 min	2:08 pm
7/18	1 min	1:09 pm			
7/21	1 min	3:09 pm			
7/21	1 min				

CK
CAMPBELL

EARRING HOUSE WESTGATE
(408) 374-8420

10/27 1 min 4:32 pm
10/28 1 min 4:33 pm

CK
CARREL, CA

JOHNSON, RAY G. PRIVATE INVESTIGATOR
P.O. BOX 1069 (408) 624 3355

7/7 3 min 11:54am
7/7 8 min 3:49 pm
7/15 1 min 9:17 am

8/24	1 min	3:50 pm	9/21	27 min	10:10 am
8/24	1 min	3:59 pm	9/26	2 min	12:00 pm
9/22	1 min	4:04 pm	10/11	1 min	3:42 pm
9/6	1 min	9:01 am	10/11	1 min	4:05pm
9/6	1 min	9:07 am	10/12	1 min	9:16 am
9/6	1 min	9:13 am	10/12	1 min	10:10 am
9/6	3 min	9:30 am	10/13	2 min	11:44 am
9/6	16 min	9:53 am	10/26	2 min	9:33 am
9/14	1 min	9:39	10/27	1 min	3:25 pm
9/15	1 min	9:16 am			
9/16	9 min	9:13 am			
9/19	1 min	12:20 pm			
9/19	1 min	1:12 pm			
9/19	1 min	1:57pm			
9/20	1 min	11:33 am			

Burligame Police
(Eost'd from below)

CK
BURLINGAME

BURLINGAME POLICE 342 3211
1238 HOWARD AV.

6/10	1 min	10:00am	8/15	52 min	4:53 pm
6/10	9 min	10:08	8/16	6 min	11:24 am
6/10	2 min	11:03 am	8/17	1 min	12:01 pm
6/10	5 min	11:07 am	8/17	1 min	12:32 pm
6/10	2 min	11:31am	8/17	1 min	2:03 pm
7/20	1 min	11:55 am	8/19	4 min	11:35 am
7/25	1 min	1:16 pm	8/24	1 min	12:04 pm
7/25	17 min	1:48 pm	8/24	1 min	12:19 pm
8/2	2 min	1:37 pm	8/24	3 min	3:24 pm
			8/24	6 min	3:38pm

CK
-- WASH. . . D.C.

A.S.I. AMERICAN SOC. FOR (202) 331 7887
INDUSTRIAL SECURITY

8/15	1 min	9:18 am
8/15	9 min	10:18 am
8/16	2 min	11:22 am
8/19	1 min	8:55 am
9/7	1 min	9:26 am
9/12	4 min	12:37 pm

BB-7-B11

BERKELEY

CK
BERKELEY

BOOK PEOPLE (whlesalers)
549 3030

8/30 2 min 11:35 am

TATE DAVIS POLICE EQUIPMENT
526 9124

7/22 1 min 1:16 pm
9/2 2 min 9:43 am
9/2 17 min 9:46am

CK
BERKELEY

FIDELITY AUTO DEALERS
843 3704

6/10 7 min 9:56 am

CK
BERKELEY

BERKELEY POLICE 644 6743
644 6921

6/16 1 min 10:17 am
6/10 2 min 9:11 am

CK
BERKELEY

MERTLES (MILLS)
848 1773
848 1873

8/3 2 min 4:13 pm
8/3 1 min 8:10 pm
8/4 2 min 5:07 pm
8/4 2 min 5:10 pm
8/5 3 min 10:07 am
8/10 2 min 8:00 pm
8/11 1 min 12:15 pm
8/17 1 min 4:00 pm

BB-7-B12

Geo Klmm
Berkeley

U.C. BERKELEY (GEN'L INFO)
642 6000

8/3 16 min 10:46 am
8/17 1 min 1:16 pm

MORRISON, FOERSTER, HOLLOWAY, CLINTON
& CLARK ATTORNEYS
777 6000

9/23 1 min 11:55 am

S.F.

Geo. Klmm
Santa Rosa

SNELLING & SNELLING PERSONNEL AGENCY. (job plcmnt)
306 Mendocino Av. #205 95404

(707) 546 8010

8/17 5 min 11:14 am

GEO KLMM
S.F.

STATE DEPT. OF INDUSTRIAL RELATIONS
557 1034

7/22 1 min 10:52 am

BB-7-B13

S.F.

U. S. BUREAU OF CUSTOMS SVC.
556 4070...

7/21 4 min 2:43 pm
8/21 1 min 10:37 am
9/8 4 min 2:45 pm
9/9 2 min 5:49 pm

Geo Klmn
L. A.

GEO KLMN
S.F.

K. R. WALLACE (writer)
103 Alta St. 398 2004

8/3 18 min 1:19 pm

NEW WEST MAGAZINE
(213) 273 7516

7/20 4 min 3:47 pm
7/22 2 min 4:22 pm
7/25 2 min 9:06 am

Geo Klmn
Santa Rosa

ROBT. V. MAES & ASSOC. ...
CERTIFIED SHORTHAND REPORTERS - COURT DEPOSITION, ETC.
(707) 546 8436 209 Santa Rosa Av. 95404

7/26 1 min 11:51 am
7/26 6 min 10:27 am
8/3 35 min 9:23 am

BB-7-B14

Geo Klm
Berkeley

TRIS (CONN?)
524.8790

7/17	31 min	12:06	8/2	9 min	8:21 pm
7/18	12 min	7:21 pm	8/17	14 min	12:17 pm
7/19	14 min	9:09 pm	8/28	12 min	11:45 am
7/25	15 min	5:35 pm	9/15	17 min	10:17 pm
8/4	10 min	7:37 pm	9/18	4 min	2:48 pm
7/20	5 min	11:18 am	9/19	4 min	5:45 pm
7/20	19 min	5:42 pm	9/25	3 min	

BAY AREA REPORTER (legal pub.)
861 5019
7/21 4 min 6:44 pm
7/22 5 min 10:15 am

S.F.

GEO KLM
S.F.

CASTRO CAMERA SHOP (Harvey Milk's bnss.)
575 Castro St. 864 1390

7/21 12 min 6:31 pm

NEW WEST MAGAZINE
986 5196

7/19	6 min	1039 AM
7/19	9 min	6:22 PM
7/20	6 min	5:27 PM
7/21	8 min	2:27 PM
7/21	11 min	5:46 PM
8/1	2 min	9:35 AM
8/5	1 min	11:04 AM
8/17	4 min	11:40 AM
9/29	3 min	12:00 PM

GEO KLM
S.F.

INDIANAPOLIS STAR NEWSPPR.
(317) 633 1240
8/25 2 min 9:02 am

Geo. Klm
Indiana polis

BB-7-B/5

S.F.

TEAMSTERS NEWSPAPER & PERIODICAL DRIVERS LOCAL 921
JACK GOLDBERG SECRETARY TREASURER
45 LANSING ST.
397 0302

7/21 14 min 1:01 pm
7/22 1 min 10:06 am
7/22 1 min 2:39 pm
7/25 11 min 8:40 am
7/26 2 min 11:00 am

GEO KLIMN
S.F.

GEO KLIMN
S.F.

CALIF. BREWER'S ASSOC.
421 7747

7/22 2 min 10:59 am
7/22 2 min 3:06 pm
8/24 5 min 9:50 am

S. F. EXAMINER
777 2424

8/15 2 min 1:03 pm

GEO KLIMN
S.F.

OWEN, MRS. M.E. (KILDUFF'S RESIDENCE)
188 Vulcan St. 552 1684

7/21 12 min 7:56 pm
8/18 2 min 8:50 pm

BB-7-B16

S.F.

JOE MAZOR
776 7273 ..

9/1 2 min 2:38 pm

GEO KIMN
UKIAH

MASONITE WESTERN LUMBER DIV.
6500 DURABLE MILL RD. CALPELLA 485 8731

7/21 1 min 1:58 pm
8/2 12 min 9:48 am
8/4 5 min 1:18 pm

GEO KLMN
UKIAH

MARABLE, BIRDIE
(707) 462 8216

7/19 14 min 5:32 pm
7/19 2 min 6:12 pm
7/30 1 min 7:02

BB-7-B17

October 9, 1977

Dear Pat,

I am leaving today and thought that it might be in order to ask a favor in the event that something should happen to Jim and the organization before I see you again or before you get to Guyana yourself. In that you and Charles and Dennis are just about the only people with any understanding of the group outside of the organization, should anything happen that would kill Jim or bring about a last stand on the part of the organization in Guyana -- please try to put both his life and death in perspective to the people. I am sure that many will say that it was perhaps a "crazy or hysterical act" and my answer to that is that it has been the collective decision of the group and Jim for a long time that if it is not possible for us to live the lifestyle which we believe is the only fair and just way to live then we do believe that we maintain the right to choose the circumstances of our deaths. Jim has dared to believe in human strength and has shown us the beauty of a society based on principle; we have chosen collectively to opt out of a society that exploits human weakness. If we do make a last stand, it will not be as an act of giving up but rather as a demonstration in the hopes that some people will wake up and give those people who wish to live in equality a chance to do so. It will have been a last resort, we will have tried everything short of it to find a place where we could live our marxist lifestyle in peace. I am not expecting anything to come up in the next few days so don't worry, but on the other hand I don't want to be so pollyannish as to assume that all will go well and leave here without asking someone sympathetic to interpret Jim's commitment to an ideal in the event of his death. As I said before, I really am not expecting anything to come up, but I did want to feel secure that in the event anything would ever happen that someone would make an attempt to stop the maniac press from distorting his life further and that someone would try to bring about an understanding of his life to the people.

BB-7-C,

- 2 -

Thanks for all the help you have been and for taking the time to listen to all our problems when I am sure that you have enough of your own. Take care -- see you in Guyana.

ten

BB-7-C2

FOR CAROLYN LAYTON ONLY
(NO ONE ELSE TO OPEN THIS)

*This is a financial ~~matter~~
matter for CI only -
please do not open -
and request
this request.
Ter*

BB-7-D1

Detrick:

Well, Det, I hope you are being good and listening to Maiké and Terry and Jocelyn. I talked to Bobby the other day and he told me that he was going to write you a letter. Did you get it. I have a picture of you on my wall and you look very happy. You're getting so big any more that it looks like you've almost grown ~~hxxxx~~ up. Have you learned any ~~hxxxx~~ new words lately. I bet you speak ~~hxxxxhxxxx~~ Russian and Chinese better than us big people-- don't you. Well, you be good. Don't forget how much Dad loves you because he talks about you all the time. See you later--- be good and have fun.

Love you.

Teri

BB-7-D2-cw

BB-7-D2-

DETTRICK WALKER: aka Marlon Porter
From: Teri

TO: DIANNE WILKINSON
FROM: TERI

BB-7-D.3

October 21, 1978

Dianne:

Well I heard about the trip you all are planning and it sounds good to me. Glad that you got a chance to go. I guess it must make you pretty nervous however-- knowing so much ~~x~~ hinges on how you do. The longer I am here the more that I know that Jonestown is the most perfect place in the ~~waxxx wawidxx~~ world. You know, everybody has their angle--- left right--- whatever---- out for good ~~ixxx~~ old number one. Mary is carrying on the show pretty well here--- she sings like she feels it and I appreciate that. Her situation is being worked on now and we think that we may have some solution to her problem-- but I'm not going to be too optimistic on that yet. Nothing much here has changed except that there are less people and that makes it rough. ~~Haxfxx~~ I hope we have a break through in one of our court cases or the conspiracy soon because I know how much that would mean to Dad. Well, miss you take care of yourself and especially Jelanie. Bye for now.
Teri

BB-7-D.3a

NO. 113. 10000

A professional person - a wasp - say, folks don't trust the newspapers, and they look into the thing to find out how wrong they are. If the N. Enq. were honest, they might get a chance to see things for themselves, and it would be fantastic.

For Darren - Please think of anything you can. Robt. particularly asked you to do it. *I hope my*

Robt. Scott

BB-7-D4

Jean:

FROM TSV

Enclosed is a note to jim --- this is a matter that we have discussed before and basically the decision was left to me. A lot of it was hinging on JJ's health and that was the deciding factor in all of this. If the other side gets wind of what I have in mind---it will completely blow it and ~~any~~ any information gotten would be useless because I am sure it would be no good. Further more it is just risky as hell. So please do the following:

- 1) to keep Leona off your back and also Sandy--- just tell them that I got a phone patch last night from down there and had to make some immediate changes--- so I left immediately. That will keep Leona from being paranoid and I don't trust sandy not to be leaking messages to the other side.
- 2) as far as what to tell JJ--- he has a good idea of this already so all you need the assignment that was once given to "Thomas"---- but really I don't trust half of the people on the radio on that side either--- so you can ~~use~~ use your own discretion on it but I would just as soon people thought I had split and then there would be no ~~danger~~ danger of a leak however--- if JJ thought that he might get sicker so I don't know. Maybe just pass the message to him alone in the room later in the evening when he is up on the project and just ask to just have him in the room. Or just him and Julia----- I wouldn't throw it any further because Julia knows about this also--- outside of Julia and Jim this has not been talked about.
- 3) as far as Lane and Freed goes-- they were told in Guyana that I was only coming back here for a few weeks while you were in Guyana and that I would be returning when you returned so all they need to know is that ~~I~~ I went to Guyana. They will never check it out and I don't plan to be vocal so they won't be hearing anything from me one way or another in terms of the press or something like that. When they go to Guyana again you can just say I am out of the country taking care of ~~the~~ finances-- I don't know. I would not think it wise to discuss what I am doing with them-- especially on the phone for reason that they are tapped and maybe we are too. Garry is used to ~~me~~ me sneaking off to Guyana behind his back so that should be no trouble for him.
- 4) from time to time as soon as I find some thing out I will be getting messages for you to you-- somehow--- so keep your ear open for anything unusual-- and read things that may seem routine carefully before throwing them out.

The note enclosed is for Jim. If you want to read it that is your right. I have written nothing specifically about finances in there so there is no information in there that you are not privy to already. Basically--- it states why this is happening now. I have discussed this with Jim many times and I guess the time came to shit or get off the pot---- ~~so~~ so that is what is happening. I will be checking the chron and examiner daily--- to see what is happening and also will keep on top of the court cases so I will know what is going on so I don't be doing something stupid at the precise wrong moment.

If I find that I can't learn anything from the fools I will be back--- as soon as I am sure that nothing is to be accomplished. My reasoning is all laid out in the note to JJ and further---- it was explained in detail in Guyana.

BB-7-DS

*in your freeze. - my key out
please discuss this
with no one but JJ - Tom of course
please do be careful about radio communication
will figure it out but no one else please*

Teri

CONFIDENTIAL

To: Jim
From: Teri

As you know by several letters I have written you in the past few months-- I am extremely upset with one the state of your health and two our inability to expose the other side. Although things seem to be getting better there is still something going on -- which allows for people to get hold of such people as that radio operator just a short time before Lane and it goes on and on. It is clear to me that there is a very orchestrated movement against us-- and frankly they are doing such a good job of it that--it may be never that we get to the bottom of it. At least that is my feeling. I don't know how much longer you are going to live. I heard you on the phone patch the other night and you could barely get out the words. I asked Tom to pass a message asking how you were as per your instructions and Tom said " why should I he is obviously critically ~~xxxx~~ ill-- anyone listening to him can tell that". I passed a message the other night about something that would really be to be expected from the National Inquirer and you went into a full fledged attack. Leona told me that you had three before she left. I keep getting messages on the radio Robert is very sick-~~xxxx~~
~~xxxx~~ I know that no one would be making this up because I made it quite clear when I left you that I was going to be making alot of decisions based on the state of your health. So time is short. Sorry to say life hasn't been more pleasant than a continual hell of demands and demands and demands.

Despite what others may say about our collective paranoia-- I am convinced of the effort against us-- I heard them talking under the house--- I heard Dennis Banks first hand--- I know that the AG wouldn't be moving in your direction if Stoen wasn't pushing behind him. These things that others may view as contrived I know as fact because I experienced them first hand.

I believe strongly in peoples temple and the people that are trying to make it work. With all of our faults (and I believe we have many) it is still the most decent place in the world-- without question. Naturally, I have my conflicts as I am sure you have yours but none of them are insurmountable and I believe I have faced just about every personal conflict in regards to you that a person is able to have---and I feel that my respect for you is not based on any illusions of trust or personal love because I know quite well that is not the case--- I don't expect it and it doesn't bother me. From time to time I get respect full of those who had children when I gave mine up--- but I should have been more firm about what I wanted at the time-- so you are not to blame for whatever grief I may feel there. And I know practically that I did the right thing. All I am trying to say is I don't feel that I can be shaken at this point by anything that anyone says or does because I think at this point I have faced the brut facts of life and have no illusions about much. I know you have talked about me to many. I know that you talked about me to Debbie as I read a note that referred that a conversation that you all had--- so I am braced for that and nothing she can say at this point could be anything worse than what I already think. And I am old enough to know that you take us all on our own merit one day at a time-- action by action so I don't care what happened a year ago or so.

BB-7-D6

At this point I find my self in a very odd situation. That is--- that alot of the stuff that the church is presently in trouble for-- I organized-- did and carried out. If you wanted to call me a provocateur it would get the church most neatly off the hook. I would not sue. I have discussed this with you before and you also felt that it would work. Naturally I hope it doesn't come to that-- but I am willing to take that if that is what it will take. I would like the see the stage set so that you all could go to russia--- I think that there will be safety for the people there in the event of your death and also in terms of survival alot of the pressure will be take off of you as a single leader and I know you would like to

Just get out of that role for a while. I feel and strongly believe that at this point there are only two people that the conspiracy would even consider talking to after Debbie. Who needs to talk to others after they have talked to Debbie--- everyone else has less information. So the only two people who have more are myself and Carolyn. Carolyn is obviously not credible because of Kimo and it would be cruel to Kimo to think that his mother was an agent-provocateur all his life. My case-- although-- I am sure all will be cynical---is more credible---- I have taken the most radical positions of anyone in the group (which some say is the first indicator of an agent-provocateur)-- having lost several children and for a period of time -- thinking myself "in love with you" -- these would be a personal motive on my part from a feeling of rejection that Carolyn would not have---or perhaps the feeling that you wanted Kimo and not mine--- alot of rationales that would be credible come into play. Also--- as of this week--- I signed the last bit of finances out of my name-- Marcie is mailing one en route and the other I sent down to Carolyn to get signed and done with. So from this point on I am completely out of the money and have no control thereof-- whereas Carolyn is not yet in that position. Frankly--- If I don't fuck up and get myself in alot of trouble there is a possibility that Stoen in particular would be quite interested in cultivating a working relationship-- given he came to me and not me to him. (I know that this whole idea seems crazy and radical but then again when someone is dying what choices are there---)

I really want to be in a position to pass relevant information to you through a disinterested third party and then you can use that to catch Stoen. This I know will take some time and I am not expecting miracles or even for it to work at this point. If things get out of hand--- well--- you can call me every name in the book. The person that organized all the illegal activities at PT--- on the other side-- it will be obvious to all that I am an agent. I ~~will~~ will try to stick to some guidelines and get messages to you from time to time but I will stick to the basic frame work. 1. of trying to get information. 2. if step one doesn't work I will consider taking the tactic that I wrote you about--- that is of speaking out against-- but I don't know if I am able to pull that off without going completely mad. 3. the would only be the final thing--- If I had really blown it and that is the final solution that I wrote you about and said was able to be done without flaw. You could use it for whatever-- but I would naturally hold off on any such final solutions in that I don't know what the effect would be on you-- until I was sure that all other avenues were closed. (also--- if things started to go better for the temple on its own or you all ~~got~~ got to Russia--- I would feel free to abandon the whole idea.)

I am very aware of the emotional consequences of such an act. The paranoia. The feeling that no one ever trusts the ~~person~~ person who plays both sides. But how else are you going to find out anything-- court orders--- hardly. I feel given your health and personal demands on you in addition to this mess-- that we are in a state of complete crisis. I realize also that there are many in the group who will always consider me a traitor and I do think that I don't care what they think anymore. ~~That~~ You know better and the only other person I have any personal feeling for outside of children is Dianna . I have never been involved sexually with Dianne but I do have an emotional attachment for her but If I can take your disgust I can certainly take hers. She's just been accepting of me as a person and I have always appreciated that. That's all nothing more nothing less.

I also wanted to clarify one thing also. I noticed that Jean Brown wrote me up for having Jim Randolph go through the money with me ~~last~~ while Jean was gone--- but I know organizationally that was stupid--- but I have been planning this move for months and I didn't want any slip ups in the counting of the money and that is why I also gave the other books to Paula so in the major cash and the petty cash someone else had the count on the money --- so as to prove that I did not take one cent of black peoples money for this. I am going to try to do this without stealing from the church. So on the surface it looked stupid--- but every cent of money is accounted for and as for the international accounts-- they are all out of my name now.

BB-7-D7

I know that this is nothing less than a major move and I know also that you will have massive conferences discussing my loyalty and I just think it is time that something get done. I know I can take it and I don't know that others can. I don't claim to be without hostility---- but I don't feel that my hostility is organizationally destructive--- unlike some who claim no hostility and are more destructive than those of us who own up to conflictis. And some of this may be cop-out-itus-- that is not wanting to watch you die-- not wanting to watch Mrs. Thompson smother you to death--- I must admit that I have seen a terrible deterioration in your health since her return. That kind of shit makes me hostile. But I think that it is absolutely characterless for people to speak out against a belief and an organization on the basis of personal likes or dislikes.

I guess the deciding factor in this is that I would never be able to live with myself if something happened to you and I was not able to have done something that I thought was right to help. Obviously however they have been playing on people has been quite an effective technique--- but I can only say that it won't be the same in my case. If I waited for you to instruct this--- it would never happen ~~xxx~~ for one consideration or another. Also I fully realize that if the other side figures out what I am up to--- then I will be in serious trouble in ~~xxxxxxx~~ probably do a lot of time in jail on a lot of things. I know the consequences of this. I also know that if you try to interfere that you will just have a suicide---at any point-- be it now--- be it jail-- whatever--- I will just go into the final stage of the plan which may not be necessary at all and finish it off. I hate to put it that way but if this is the last thing I do in life I would like to do it right. Please remember that I was gone for 6 months out of the country last year and months and months the years before that by myself handling the finances and that was really not much different in terms of risks. I can also assure you that I won't be going after any finances-- had I wanted money I have had ample access at all times--- and I don't care about money-- so you can send CL and Maria on a trip ~~x~~ if you feel it necessary against me--- but I think I have well proven that I don't care. Further--- you know how I feel about who can be trusted in that area. Venice only.

Please don't put anything over the radio on this --- or I will be getting all sorts of no good information because they will have figured me out.

Another motivation for doing this--- is that little we are doing is effective. Lanes work has had the best response I have seen as far as community pull and with the exception of Harry the response has been good. But make Sunday for an example. We had meetings and counseling from 9 am in the morning til 10 at night. I started my work at ten PM after listening to problem after problem after problem;. When are people ever going to grow up and stand on their ~~xxx~~ own two feet. I don't know.

I ~~thxx~~ will enclosed ~~fx~~ some papers to show my good faith. I took a stand against someone in the Law shit and have him very pissed off at me at this point so this while thing is going to be tough but it might in fact make it more realistic. Because somehow he would not think that a person that just attacked him the hardest would be out to infiltrate. At least that is my opinion. But he may be so mad that it won't make any difference. I don't know how it would go.

I don't know what else to say. I believe what I am doing is right. I can only go on what I am hearing on the radio--- but you are sounding worse and you were in terrible shape when I left. I am sorry ~~toxxxx~~ worry you--- but I don't think that anyone else would be workable or credible at this point. I know you will keep an eye on Detrick and I don't care if everyone thinks I am horrid--- they already do anyway---/

Respectfully-- as always

Teri

PS The only way I will ever feel trusted in the organization again is if I succeed in this so please don't interfere

BB-7-DS

Another factor in this whole mess is that fact that I know you are exceedingly anxious about a number of situations none of which we have been able to get any information in despite the fact that we have sent Lane to Florida-- have Garry calling the DA four times a Day--- numerous diversions all coming to nothing. Daily on the radio are desperate pleas to find something out and I don't know what to do. I am frustrated beyond all believe. I have run out of ways to find out the information. No one that would be willing to sell the information. Can't even find Debbie Blakey in this little city. It is just upsetting--- very much so to hear people begging-- saying that you would feel so much better if you just knew thus and so and our being completely unable to produce anything. Maybe because we can't come up with anything -- it is assumed that we don't care but the fact is I don't know how Jean feels and I try to keep it light joking about kidnapping the DA and begging the information out of him but the only way I can see to get this information is to get it from the other side. Maybe this won't work. But I get the feeling from the people on the radio that they are desperate for anything to make you feel better. The two minutes I talked to Harriet the other night she sounded utterly depressed completely unlike Harriet. So it all boils down to -- do I have the nerve enough to do this--- to be liked if it is successful but to be classified as an ass and maybe worse traitor by the whole group if I don't succeed which is probably the case-- can I take that kind of group sanction. I guess the question no longer comes to canxxxxx I take the group hatred but moreover can I live with myself if I don't do everything possible knowing the condition of your health., hearing daily begging, and not respond. Naturally you will never tell anyone to take risks. Frankly this is less risky than other endeavors. -- I really have nothing more to say other than I am terribly depressed by all of this--- I am afraid that I will fail--- I can't stand daily asking on the radio and being able to produce nothing-- knowing that the lives and survival of people depends on your survival because right now the organization will not stand without you and we would have mahem. and as I said before--- please don't interfere because I want to do this right and if I don't get a change to prove myself-- then I will forever be paranoid.

Also I am enclosing several declarations that I wrote that will have me thrown in jail and Tim Stien too anytime you want to show them to the authorities--- so you have complete control--- anytime you want me out of the picture--- you have my signed thing that will get both me and Tim. This is to show you that I am leaving my life in your hands. I don't know what else to do to prove my intentions.

BB-7-D9

October 9, 1977

Dear Pat,

I am leaving today and thought that it might be in order to ask a favor in the event that something should happen to Jim and the organization before I see you again or before you get to Guyana yourself. In that you and Charles and Dennis are just about the only people with any understanding of the group outside of the organization, should anything happen that would kill Jim or bring about a last stand on the part of the organization in Guyana -- please try to put both his life and death in perspective to the people. I am sure that many will say that it was perhaps a "crazy or hysterical act" and my answer to that is that it has been the collective decision of the group and Jim for a long time that if it is not possible for us to live the lifestyle which we believe is the only fair and just way to live then we do believe that we maintain the right to choose the circumstances of our deaths. Jim has dared to believe in human strength and has shown us the beauty of a society based on principle; we have chosen collectively to opt out of a society that exploits human weakness. If we do make a last stand, it will not be as an act of giving up but rather as a demonstration in the hopes that some people will wake up and give those people who wish to live in equality a chance to do so. It will have been a last resort, we will have tried everything short of it to find a place where we could live our marxist lifestyle in peace. I am not expecting anything to come up in the next few days so don't worry, but on the other hand I don't want to be so pollyannish as to assume that all will go well and leave here without asking someone sympathetic to interpret Jim's commitment to an ideal in the event of his death. As I said before, I really am not expecting anything to come up, but I did want to feel secure that in the event anything would ever happen that someone would make an attempt to stop the maniac press from distorting his life further and that someone would try to bring about an understanding of his life to the people.

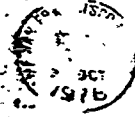
BB-7-D10

- 2 -

Thanks for all the help you have been and for taking the time to listen to all our problems when I am sure that you have enough of your own. Take care -- see you in Guyana.

Ter

BB-7-D11



Jean Brown
 P.O. Box 1515
 San Francisco, Calif 94115 BB-7D12

Jean -
 The other
 keys are in
 your freezer -
 also I called
 that place to
 Julia and tell
 them everything
 is ok then
 take care -



See
 If you haven't already
 please read below
 enclos in the report
 to W BB-7-D13

TOL: JJ

FROM: Teri

Included here is the hodgepodge of reports that I have thrown together on a day by day basis while here--- sorry they aren't beettter organized but the past few days have been literally insane with the press. Also included is a thing that Mark Lane wrote up to you on his proposal which you should probably read. Pat Richards is doing every thing in hoer power to divide us from Don and Mark. She called me up thæss times yesterday to tell me stuff about them calling the lambrbrains and all that kind of stuff. She says thing to piss us off with Don on a regualr basis. Anyway-- Pat is a little trouble maker. So--- she set something up today with Dillenger to come down to Guyana which I guess is good--after all he is with 7 Days Magazine. She tries to divide us and bribe us simulataeously. She invited Marcie and I to dinner at her house next week. Charles is firendly except when he is being devisive, and that attnory in his firm that I said did a good job on your particular case is a jerk becuase he refuses to work on the Cobb case-- (which we have to respond to in 15 days) on grounds that we were Redbaiting by calling Cobb a trotskeyite and he says that he cannot in good conscience go a lone with such McCartheit tactics as we resorted to so we have to get another lawyer in the office to handle the case. Sickeing if you want my opinion. Pat also tolm me that Huey Newton has threatned her three times becuase now the Panthers think that she tried to interfere with Michal K Kennedys defense of Haey-- she called Huey crazy and everything esle to me--- so I wouldn't doubt it if the Panthers didn't think that she was an agent--- in fact I wonder myself.

BB-7-1014

Also dear old Charles was called to day by the Berkely Barb who wants to do a positive article on us. Charles informs them that he will talk about us as long as they don't talk about conspiracy stuff and that is precisely what the Barb wants to do. Mark is furious and so are we at this pp int. Frankly--- I know we have to keep Charles but it is rather divisive when he won't cooperate in even backing up the idea of a conspiracy.

BB-7-D15

last minute note:

Steve Davis of Channel 7 wants to come down to Guyana I believe next week. He was reasonable in his questioning. Lane suggests that we see what he does with this material before we give him a definite yes but that he should go.

Lynn Hodges wants to come to Guyana. Lane recommends yes.

Jim Eason wants to do a live phone patch with JJ on iare--
Lane recommends ok on that.

Hal Jacques-- would like to talk to JJ in person on the radio and also would like a letter from Tosh talking about the consriacy against Jonestown from state to finsish--- he would like the letter to be from her to print---- So please make someone puch on this. .

Evonne Golden: wue to come down at thanksgiving.

Dyammlly: was very firsdly last night and said that he was comming down and he is pissed at the FBI for messing with him--
(paula is writing you a complete report)

BB-7-DIG

MEETINGS WITH MARK LANE SEPT. 27-28

Teri

Those at meeting: Vera, Hugh, Marcie, Tom, June, Teri , Leona

Topics mentioned:

- wants to talk to Mazur about getting out of that 2500 bill and also about the Fresno case before getting into the Fresno DA.
- feels that Mazur should not be working with us at all but rather just as an informer and wants to get Mazur back again interested in the movie idea.
- feels that in the Katsaris suit that a change in venue is not the best idea for reason that Katsaris would be more likely to not want to be sexually exposed in his home town as opposed to other towns-- Katsaris might be more inclined to drop the case if he stands to be embarrassed at home.
- feels that we should concentrate strongly on getting stoen out of the case.
- agreed that press conference should be at temple at 10 am. tuesday.
- said he would talk to Albert Kahn about getting the statement from the editor about the funding of Kathy Hunters trip.
- said that he would talk to Don about the possibility of talking to George Klineman.
- thinks that we should contact all left wing press with articles about us-- such as 7 Days---- Mother Jones--- In These Times--- etc-- said that it was a mistake on our part (and his) to hit the Guardian first because they are so dogmatic in their views.
- gave us a record of this Barbara Dane--- who is a folk singer against the capitalist system--- he thinks that we should invite her to Guyana and ask he to play for our people--- he feels that she will be impressed with both our lifestyle and talent----- she is now working for the Guardian and he feels that she will be an easy way to get friends with the Guardian.
- =Mark said that he will talk to the congregation on Sunday.
- said that he would talk to Leo Ryan
- said that he will talk to Barton Hunter
- wants us to set up an embassy in Washington to keep communications good in J/town and US.
- asked to take slide show to IA for use in the National Inquirer interview tomorrow.
- talked about making a contact for us to get massive doses of Vitimin C for project that a doctor friend (Nobel Peace Prize winner) is working on.
- Wants to get a Friedns of Jonestwon committee together to do things not only in our defense but also to get them to write to get medical supplies and fund raising and all that kind of stuff.
- wants to talk to Garce when she gets off of work someday and see who has been contacting her.
- wants us to invite all the foreign press to the conference-- that is Sweednes atachee, Denmarks, Russian, GDR, etc. also wanted Philand John Burton press person told, Dymmallys press person told Youngers press person told, Browns press person contacted about the press conference.

BB-7-D17

DON FREED

Called and mentioned that he had talked to a Les Payne from News Day magazine and that the guy is positive and may be interested in coming to Jonestown. I don't know the background on this magazine or the guy however Dpn says that he considers it a real breakthrough and wants him to go down. Will have more information on this later.

DANIEL ELSBURG

Daniel talked to the people here for about an hour. However one thing that he said to Mark while they were both sitting on the podium together was that he had heard a lot of strange things about us---- horrible to be exact. So Mark asked him out to dinner and they both spent the evening at Elsburg's house and Elsburg did tell Mark that he was very impressed with the program and all the people ~~xxxx~~ here etc. He also told Mark that he always had reservations about joining or supporting something that he himself was not an expert in so Mark responded that he would give him enough information to make him an expert on Jonestown.

Debbie Rodriguez:

Got a letter from Orelia in Jonestown saying that you were meditating for her husband Danny who is in jail for murder and all and that you were going to get them both to Jonestown soon. Anyway she told me that after she got the letter that she moved up to SF and proceeded to try to come to PT. She was turned away at the door by some 11 counselors and now she is slightly perturbed to have moved all the way to SF being told that she can move to Guyana only to find out that she is not allowed in the door--- I frankly feel that she should be let in for reason that we have had informers at the highest levels of our organization so even if she is an informer-- what is the difference. Anyway-- since she has moved to SF -- being on limited funds-- she is living in a run down old place and has since been raped. What to do? BB-7-DIE

RE: CONVERSATION WITH PAT RICHARTZ:

Pat called me up this morning after the press conference and asked me how it went and I told her ok. I told her that they talked about the James Earl Ray case and about us and she responded " They had a hell of a lot of nerve talking about the Ray case at your press conference--- that will just kill the society for you." She went on to ask me why was Mazur meeting with Mark and Don in the afternoon and I said that I didn't know and she said not ~~xxx~~ to believe any of their hairbrained schemes. She went on and on about Don's and Mark's ineptitude and all. But the important things that she said were:

- 1) that Mazur had called Garry telling Garry about a scheduled meeting private between him and Mark and Don (sounds like Mazur is trying to stir some shit between us and Garry)
- 2) That Garry had been called by Mazur and told about the press conference that Don and Mark were having and it was only fortunate that I told Pat ahead of time or we would again been in hot water with Garry.
- 3) That Gary had asked Mazur what the account or what bank that account of stoens was in Venezuela and that Mazur could not remember every talking about any Venezuelan bank account.
- 4) Pat asked me to come over to meet David Dillenger this afternoon- (if he shows up) which shows to me that Pat is still vying to keep us as clients.

RE: CONVERSATION WITH MARK ABOUT PAT AND ALSO CHARLES ABOUT PAT

When I was talking to Garry on Saturday about the Cobb suit Garry got a call from Pat. Pat was literally hysterical. That is Pat was crying in fear for her life and all. Garry kept telling her to calm down that no one was going to hurt her or anything and not to worry and not to call that woman again and to just stay out

BB-7-D.9

of that whole affair. --I did not know what the whole thing was about but let the foom to give Garry the appearance that I was giving him and pat provacy. However Mark told me today and told me to tell no pne at all becuase Don had told it too him in confidence . Anyway Don told Mark that Pat called him on Saturday hysterical and that Pat told him that she had called up Hueys wife and that Hueys wife (Gwen) was cool to her and she was worried that the panthers were going to kill her and her children. Don fold Mark that he thought that Pat had cracked-- to make such an assum]tion on the basis that Pat was worried about a tone. Anyway-- I would not have ~~waxixndxhbxkx~~ even credited Don's story had I not heard the same thing happening in Garry's office. So something is definately wrong with pat so this is a real zoo we are dealing with. We have Mazur playing both sides against the middle. We have Pat who begs for our friendship and tears Don and Mark down to us and then turnes to Don and does the same thing about us to him. You have Don amd Mark vieing with each other on who cam be the most excentrick----- you have all the left telling us that Mark is a fucker --- and you have Mark being the only person who will speak up to the press on our behâlf----- this is all happening in a critical time in the civiâ suits--- Garry is begiing to act for once--- Mark is urging us to get another lawyer--- and I find it all very very confusing.

BB-7-D2-C

TALK WITH MARK LANE 8/26/78 afternoon call

-Mark said that he will not be going to Florida tomorrow after all but rather will be coming directly here.

-he said that he had a long talk with Charles Preston and that he had been quite excited about what we are doing for seniors down there and he said that he will try to get the word out about what is going on in Jonestown. Said that Charles is now editor of a Gery Panthers publications and will try to come down. Mark said that it was a good conversation.

-he said that he had the video tapes of all the films that he is going to give us coming down here so that we should make arrangements to copy them

- said that he is being some 60 copies of Rush to Judgement with him also since he had made a promises to the people in Georgetown.

NEXT CALL WITH MARK LANE

-Told him to call the AG and he said ok that that he would pay a person to person visit to AG and also to Jerry Brown.

-said that he would talk to the Governor in person also.

BEN BOWERS

Tom called him this evening and he seemed his usually unguilt ridden self. Friendly to Tom. Appreciative of Tom's offer on JJ's behalf to pay his 50 dollar fine however Ben said that that would not be necessary for reason that he had protested the fine on the grounds that he had turned his license in and he had heard nothing more. Nothing unusual about Bens conversation.

BON FREED conversation with Teri 9/26/78

Told him that I had not heard from mark for a couple of days but as soon as I did I would let him know etc. Don doesn't see how he would be of any use at the press conference and said that what he thought would be a joint thing of him and Mark on Stoen and that is what he wanted to discuss with Mark. He also reminded that it is most important to talk with Charles about what our plans are at all and the whole significance of the press conference will of course also hinge on Charles support. As you know Don thinks that ~~xxxxxxx~~ world of Charles and that ~~it~~ could well be a problem when everyone gets together because Don's alliance with Charles may well be tighter than his alliances with Mark. In fact Mark told me that Don considers Charles his very best friend.

MARK LANE: CONVERSATION WITH Teri 9/26/78

- 1) he did give a call to Dick Gregory and talked to him and Dick is excited about the possibility of coming down and is working on some plans so that he can try to make it into his schedule.
- 2) Charles Preston: he called and Prestons wasn't in so he is leaving a message for Preston to call him back.
- 3) Paladium Idem--- he is going to send them a copy of the article when written.
- 4) Guardian: he said that they are not unfriendly but very dogmatic in their political position -- he said that they argued the point that we should be up here fighting and all--- he said that he argued that this was giving children a chance to grow and a place for senior. They are not hostile to us in one sense but in a political sense they do not agree with our stand so they are not going to write on us.
- 5) gave him the message about the mix up in communication in regard to Cheddi Jagan. // he said that he thought that communications just are very difficult between in the interior and the other areas and he just chalked it up to miscommunication and that he didn't pass it and further as a matter of policy he doesn't pass things that he doesn't understand.
- 6) NATIONAL Inquirer: says that the national Inquirer wants this other story from him so bad that they can taste it and he has said that he will give it to them only on the condition that they lay off of us. He is thinking about having a positive story by a National Inquirer reporter going down ~~xxxx~~ there as a condition to getting the other article. He wants to go down to Florida tomorrow en route here to settle the situation about the National Enquirer and to give them a positive story about J/town.
- 7) Mark says that he wrote a 6 page letter so this french film producer that he knows about J/town etc and should be hearing back on that sometime.
- 8) said that he placed a call to Steve Gavin and that Steve was not in so he left a number for Steve to call back.
- 9) Said that Ralph Abernathy is working out a conference of movements at the end of the month and Ralph will be inviting Muhammad Ali to it and Mark says that he is going to invite Muhammad Ali at that point.
- 10)

manner and Garry said fine that Mark could talk to the pres
all that he wanted but that he just didn't want to talk about
any of the points of litigation. So ---- that is where that
stands for right now.

Garry said that he didn't have a problem with Mark in terms of not
being of good faith and that kind of thing but rather that he just
wasn't a good lawyer.

I don't know what to make of all this stuff.

ELIZABETH TOTHE

Apparently wrote a letter to her mother (Ray and Voila) saying that she had lost her job--- that she had given the children to her in laws--- that she was contemplating suicide. Ray and Viola were just leaving the country when they got the letter-- so Ray wrote her a short note and Betty McCann wrote her a note also both of which I thought were ok. Elizabeth is asking if she can come by the church again sometime. I don't know what to do with this Any advice.

PAT RICHARTZ ON PARANIOA

When Don was told about what Garry said about JJ being a fanatic-- ~~Patxxxxxxxxxxx~~ Don said that that wasn't how it was at all. He said that he was talking to Pat and that Pat was calling JJ a paranoid and that he was defending JJ saying that anyone who got together a project like that had to be radically committed to their beliefs--- which he feels she interpreted to mean fanatici. However he says that he in no way meant that JJ was fanatic etc. He said : " Who am I to call anyone fanatic--- I am the most fanatic person I know" /

FLORENCE BROWN:

Called this morning about going to Guyana -1- talked about how well her children were doing and all etc. Said that she wanted to come to church here and that she wants to go to Guyana at christmans time. Appeared friendly--- grateful for the children talked about her old farm life.

CALL TO CHERYL BAKER:

Well Freed gave us this long song and dance number to call Cheryl Baker up with in hopes that she would rush down to SF

13 B-7-D 25"

and spill the beans about the Katsaris rape to Don and Mark. The call was a 100% failure from word go when she answered the work phone " Grapevine". Anyway it was down hill from there-- no she didn't want to come down-- no she didn't want anything to do with peoples temple--- no she hadn't heard of the citizens commission on Inquiry in Washington---- etc--- and so it is left that Don Freed is going to have to call her up and clean up after us--- we did try however.

DEBBEI BLAKEY: June told me that she and I are going to be deliverin her some message. So---- I just found this out last night so I will ask Don and Mark if they can find out from the National INquirer how to get hold of Blakey and see if they can give us the address--- otherwise I have n oleades whatsoever on finding out where she lives. Will porceed on giving her this message as soon as we can f md where she l'ives. I wonder if you would want Lane/Freed talking to her.

TALK WITH LANE: 9/30/78

Lane said that he had talked to Kathy Hunter for about 45 minutes today. I am sure I will get more information tomorrow however in the meantime--- she apparently believes that we have electronic fences surrounding our project and all of the rumors she ppred she is continuing to spread. Lane told her that they can work jointly together on an article for Esquire magazine and he is going to set up a metting with her this monday to see if she will show him all the letters that she says that she had that she claims to show to no one before. She still believes that Chung is Mao and that the whole country knows it and is just not saying anything. Should be a very interesting meeting with her.

B/B-7-D 26

MARALYN PURSLEY:

Would like to go to Georgetown within the next month or two. She would prefer to take her son Eric with her but is not sure she will be able to afford his trip. In any case she wants to come down as soon as possible. Any feedback on this???

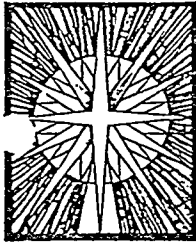
B. B. W. 10-7

Sept. 28, 1978

To: Jim
From: Marcie

Ired
1. I called William Kunstler. I ~~told~~ told him of our organization. He didn't respond when I asked him if he had heard of us or not. He was not unfriendly. In fact I thought he was, When I told him of our project very interested. He asked me if I was ~~introduced~~ familiar with Micel X Malex' wife, ~~Msix~~ Desiree. Evidently, she lives in Georgetown. I told her I ~~know~~ didn't know of her but some of our people might. He asked that I send him material on the project. He was friendly and explained that he was pushed for time because of a deadline he had for getting some legal work done. *Material will be sent c/a cover letter from me.*

BB-7-DZ8



PEOPLES TEMPLE

*Jim Jones,
Pastor*

PRESS CONFERENCE
Tuesday, October 3, 1978
10 A.M.

Peoples Temple
1859 Geary Blvd.
San Francisco, California

Contact: Laurie Efrein, 922-6418

Two of America's leading investigators, Mark Lane and Donald Freed, have just returned from the Peoples Temple Agricultural Project at Jonestown, Guyana. Both are members of the Citizens Commission of Inquiry, who has conducted independent investigations in the United States for the past fifteen years. Mr. Lane is founder and Director of the organization. Mr. Lane and Mr. Freed are presently conducting an in-depth investigation of the conspiracy against the Peoples Temple church, and will give the first report on their explosive findings at the press conference.

Mark Lane is a former member of the New York State Legislature, and the author of several books, including Rush to Judgment, Executive Action, and Code Name Zorro. He is currently representing James Earl Ray in the Martin Luther King assassination case. He flew directly to Guyana following his appearance with Mr. Ray before the House Select Committee on Assassinations, met with government officials in the Guyanese capital, and also lived at Jonestown for several days. Donald Freed, the author of The Glass House Tapes, also recently spent several days at Jonestown, learning about the project and coordinating material for his investigation.

Post Office Box 15023, San Francisco, Ca 94115 - Telephone (415) 922-6418

BB-7-D29

October 3, 1978
KSFO Radio 2pm news, woman reporter.

Transcription begins shortly after the news commentary begins...

KSFO: "... conspiracy theory in the assassinations of both John Kennedy and Martin Luther King. Today when he presented a new theory of a conspiracy..."

Mark Lane: "We have now completed independent investigation into the charges against Peoples Temple, Jim Jones and Jonestown, and we have concluded that there is no substance to those charges. That those charges are false, first of all. Secondly, our inquiry has led us to conclude that intelligence organizations and other organizations of the United States government have been involved in an effort to destroy Jonestown and the Peoples Temple and Jim Jones.

KSFO: "Lane said he is gathering proof of that conspiracy which will form the basis for a multi-million dollar suit against the federal government and its various agencies on behalf of the Peoples Temple."

KSFO made no mention of the press conference on their 3, 4, or 5pm news broadcasts.

BB-7-D30

PRESS CONFERENCE

October 3, 1978

KTVU-TV, Channel 2: Isabel Duron.

KPIX-TV, Channel 5: Maralee Beck, Gerd Rausch

KGO-TV, Channel 7: Steve Davis

KSFO: Bonnie Chastain

KPFA: Max Schwartz

KSAN: Larry Banley (?)

KCBS News radio, telephone interview expected with Deborah Chan (not at press conference)

KPOO: Terry ~~C~~ (Cater?) Collins

Examiner: Bill Boldenweese (?? something like that)
Sid Tate

Chronicle: Ralph Craig, John O'Hara

National Guardian: Morris Wright

Bay Guardian: Bob Levering

Sun Reporter: Peter Magnani

Progress: E. Cahill Maloney

Mass Response (newspaper?): Willie Hindmon

Barb: Bernard Bauer

Black Panther Paper: Jonina Abrom, Donald Cunningham

Free lance, or extra people: Nat Yanish, Ben Miller, Jesse James from the Temple Beautiful, a religious group in Chico

BB-74 3/

October 3, 1978
KSFO Radio 2pm news, woman reporter.

Transcription begins shortly after the news comentary begins...

KSFO: "... conspiracy theory in the assassinations of both John Kennedy and Martin Luther King. Today when he presented a new theory of o conspiracy...

Mark Lane: "We have now completed independent investigation into the charges against Peoples Temple, Jim Jones and Jonestown, and we have concluded that there is no substance to those charges. That those charges are false, first of all. Secondly, our inquiry has led us to conclude that intelligence organizations and other organizations of the United States government have been involved in an effort to destroy Jonestown and the Peoples Temple and Jim Jones.

KSFO: "Lane said he is gathering proof of that conspiracy which will form the basis for a multi-million dollar suit against the federal government and its various agencies on behalf of the Peoples Temple."

KSFO made no mention of the press conference on their 3, 4, or 5pm news broadcasts.

BB-7-D-32

*Tim Clancy did this
from memory - not
taped*

KSAN Radio News Broadcast 10-3-78

The two guys who were at the press conference did the news spot on the radio. Though they played several excerpts from their tape of the conference, about the conspiracy and the plans to sue the various agencies of government responsible, their side comments were negative. They said Lane spent a lot of time trying to discredit Cathy Hunter, and that several of the networks had been turned down on their requests to film the project. He also attacked Lane's credibility as an investigator because of the Dean Cowden incident during the Congressional hearings. The parting comment was that , "Does this mean we're supposed to believe that all the reporters who worked on this story are CIA agents?"

BB-7-D-33

To: JJ
From: Teri

Re: Meeting with Sheehan in Washington

Note: Please take this in the context that he is only useful for information and given all the basic attributes of lawyers that he is arrogant-- condescending-- opinionated etc-- The usual for lawyers:

MOST IMPORTANT POINTS:

Kidnapping of JJ: Sheehan said that knowing the operation of Interpol and the rest of these government agencies that they may be laying for to kidnapp JJ and bring him back to the US to face charges. He said that he is not as worried about John being kidnapped because they are only using John to get to Jim and that what they could do is kidnapp JJ and bring him here for court. He said that kidnapping is no defense for a jurisdiction argument. That if you are in the US that is good enough because kidnapping or however you got to the US is no excuse--- the fact is that you are within jurisdiction. He cited a case that proved the point on that issue. He feels that Interpol etc play first and foremost where they feel that a person has a personal attachment and where he is vulnerable. He said that John fit both of these criteria. He did say that were you to give John back to Grace that they would just start harrasing someone else. They make it a point to play on relationships. He said that children and Lovers are Interpols age old classic of hitting people where they hurt. He feels that they are playing Grace like a puppet and will play anyone else that they can get their hands on. He doesn't share the Guyanese government optimism about John in that Guyana is refusing aide that sooner or later they will give into them and ask for the return of John. He said that he was not saying all this stuff just to make a spooky story but rather from first hand information on the operational tactics of these people.

EAST LANSING MICHIGAN: Sheehan would not give the how or the why or the who behind this information but he said that he was giving a strong word of advice " Learn everything you can about East Lansing Michigan. Chekk out everything. Jim's name is on a computer up there and those peoples names that are on that computer are singled out for special things that they can do to." That is all he said on the subject. He was not free to go any further. I think that we should check this out. Perhaps by telling Flesheimen that we have reliable information about East Lansing Michigan and for him to find about it.

MORE ON SHEEHAN : background and other points mentioned in the conversation.
Sheehan is about 30 or so. Dresses rather hip. Extremely bright==well education. Graduate of Harvard. Has worked on wall street. Jesuit. Lives in the monastery. Born in NY. He is the counsel (main) on the Karen Silkwood case regarding her death and information on the plutonium stealing. @ he said that this case gets more nightmarish every day. He is currently working on breaking the CIA domestic wiretapping. He will be on 60 minutes next sunday. He talks as though he has "operatives" in many avenues of government. He bumped Scientology off of his case load the morning that I was there because they had out and out lied to him on an issue so he refuses to deal with them further. (He was pissed). He organized the security for Letalier/ He is slated to go to Argentina, Brazil and Peru for six months comming up soon. Was the counsel for Dan Berrigan. ---- If you were to believe everything that he says--- you would think that he has a hell of alot of people in and out of government working for him in some clandestine thing (may or may not be the case)--- he gets his

BB-7-E,

work assignments for the group he works through called Don Quiote. They are a team of lawyers and investigators etc who take on strickly anti-governemnt cases. He seems to feel that he is in a more evolved state of mind becuase he doesn't have "attachments " and that kind of thi ng. He ~~perxxx~~ preaches about commitment to a cause aobe personal attachments and all. Later he got off of his high & horse somewhat and he said that making decisions about children and the like was not easy however and he also said that alot of people make the wrong decision. He also talked about the conflict over loyalty to people and sensitivitiy and an organization. Saying that it seems almost cold and inhuman to say that becuase you believe in a principle that you have to make sacrifices of people you care about and all and that it makes you almost wonder if the principle is any good if you can't maintain sensitivity. His point was is that ~~is~~ is an organizational Interpol tactic to hit people in their sensitive areas ~~there~~ by straining them on ~~abxxx~~ basic issues. Towards the end I did not feel that he was as condescending as it started out to bel. He does feel that it is unwise to take a very offensive opstion when you are in a situation of being in complete defiance of the law becuase they have the upper hand and can make it worse for you then before in an actof retaliation. He mentioned that he felt that you should get aquainted with a very strong Chritain Socialist group of people in Paris who have alot of contacts in latin america--through out in a radical left perspective. He said that if you wanted to meet someone from there that he would set it up that they could provide a vaulable connection for you someday. He does & feel that if youcome back to the US you will get "creamed" and that you also should guard against kidnapp. Although he talks with alot of over-pride I do thi nk that he may have information to back that up on. He relies heavily on his investigators who he is very protective of. He talked about @a Russel Means being so beaten down til now he is utterly worthless that all that he does is go around getting& drunk and-talking about beating people up that he is utterly inefficive as an organizer any further. He talked about DINA and the attack on Letlier and also of different runins that they have had with them. He feels that DINA is backed by the US and is a very ruthless (almost uncontrollable group) that needs to be watched out for. He said that they are so blood thirsty that it gives you the "willies". He mentioned that they are trying to get SB 1 through now that Connely is dead. I asked if he knew ~~abxxx~~ any lawers for & organizations that had turned states evidence in on them and if they & were able to counter the lawers with " confidentiality and lawer client priveledge". He said for all practical purposes that that was not true becuase all the LAWYER HAS TO DO IS GIVE ALL THE INFORMATION THEY WANT BEHIND THE SCENES AND THEN THE PROSECUTOR GOES ABOUT GETTING SUPPORTING EVIDENCE IN ANOTHER WAY SO THAT HE CAN NAIL YOU AND LEAVE THE ATTORNY OUT OF IT. HE SAID THAT THE IDEA OF HITTING THE LWYER WITH THE PIRVELEDGE IDEA WAS NICE BUT VIRTUALLY INEFFECTIVE SINCE THERE WERE ONE HUNDERD WAYS AROUND IT . He knows of many instances where the lawyers have done that and he cited a few.

SUMMARY OF MEETING WITH SHEEHAN:

I feel that the two most imporant things in thi s elongated talk were 1. East Landng Michigan. 2. JJ being taken ----- I feel that he is well educated. He has many good contacts. 3. That his information is reliable. 4. that our case is too messy for him to want to take on but to g just get feedback he is good. 5. that he is arrogant and moralistic and not aged enough in that respect of understanding. 6. that he (in view of the magniture of his caselaod Karen Sulkwood and CIA) and the results of the cases that when he does talk like he knows something that he probably does.

Sees himself as a radical. Doesn't like liberals becuase they always view radicals as impulsive and insane. Sees himself as a "revolutionary" of sorts. Big ego. God information person but would not want him for our attorney.

BB-7-E-2

LAPD ARTICLE:

I am enclosing an article on the LAPD that I found in the Washington news. It should be helpful to you in that the LAPD is being investigated for unfair treatment and killing of minorities and all. Several copies will also be sent to Georgetown so that you can tell them what to do with it. It will make that thing in the letter look one hell of a lot better if they have a news story from the Washington Post about racism in the LAPD.

CIA DOLPHINS IN LATIN AMERICA:

Am sending you copies of an article on the CIA putting trained dolphins in Latin America. I am sure that they can do something with this in Georgetown. Dick could perhaps draft a letter about some thing and include this in it.

TAXI CAB DRIVER:

Just an idea but I wonder if we are buying extra cars down there is someone couldn't be set up in the taxi cab business thereby getting out people where they have to go and at the same time charging \$ for other riders. Just an idea. Probably no good.

PAMPHLETING:

One thing I learned talking to Sheehan is that it is unconstitutional to not allow religious organizations to pamphlet at air-ports. In New York and Washington people are pamphleting. I do wonder if in LA if we could try this or do you feel that it is too risky. If they can start in LA we will call this question ONE. yes or no. (from now on all my questions will be numbered.)

BB-7-E3



December 6, 1977 Tuesday Reports continued page two:

DENNIS BANKS:

Talked to him this morning after Andy informed me that we are having rock group coming to the church here on thursday and also having a dinner of sorts for a benefit to raise money for Dennis Banks. I thought that that was a little far out but apparently they had committed us to it some weeks ago and there are flyers out around town and that kind of thing. So I called to at least be sure that they get some sort of control on who comes in this place with what and they are going to be sure that there is no smoking or drinking or dope brought in this place. However Dennis has the followthrough of a mole so who knows what will really be done. To make Dennis feel a little more of the heat since he may be feeling more secure since the governor helped him ~~xxx~~ I told him that he had been mentioned in an Interpol report and that it had mentioned that one reason that we were not to be trusted was due to our support of him and that panthers and muslims. Although this is a slight distortion of facts -- and said confidentially I thought that he deserved to feel some of the pressure still. Anyway we are going to have to go ahead with this fool thing on thursdya night and hopefully things will not blow up. I don't like the looks of it but we are stuck with it now. Dennis asked to see a film of the project and wanted to know if there was anything at all that he could look at on Thursday night and I said that we had some home movies of the place and he said that that would do that he was anxious to see anything about it.

SCIENTOLOGY:

Talked to Jeff Quiros about the situation of East Lansing and whatall could be found out about it and he asked around and found out that there is a central police computer in Michigan called that ~~Legat~~ Law Enforcement Information Network. Also the CIA does do recruiting up there. Also some guy up there on the campus itslef is involved with CIA activities in support of Diem etc. But aoting thing that he said rung in his mind but that he was going to check it out is that he things that there is a very right wing vigilante type church committee up there that takes it upon them selves to keep a computer file of radicals and to help the CIA add the other groups interested against the evils of the reds and that kind of thing. He sent over a copy of the book that was sent to you so that we can read it on this side and alos another book called Interpol Dossier part one (he say that they are still working on part tow) so we are sending you that one. For what it is worth he says that he is keeping his ear to ground to see what can be found out about east landing. Maybe something will come up it is hard to say. As you may know by now the thing was allealed about tehiring to say that the FBI couldn't do that raid and it was over ruled and said that it was justified so that they are taking the whole issue to the supreme court. Jeff says that he doesn't see this as any major set back for reason that evwn if scientology would have won it then the other side would have appealed it to the supreme court so either way they have ended up where they expected to end up and all.

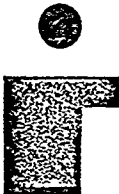
JOHN BURTON

Following Eric's lamebrained advice which said that if you want to find out something about East Lansing ask your congressman to look into it. Anyway he said to call Burton and say that a confidential source of Eric's (making him feel big) said this about East Lansing and all and for him to find out what is going on. Well Burton was in DC so I ended up talking to this guy by the name Bill Reed and he was about as motivated as a snail and slowoy and only because he had too took the information. I doubt that anything will come of this but I am going to k follow the whole call up with a letter in hopes that they will get more action. Maybe this is not a good lead but we don't have many to go on.

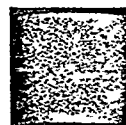
MAZUR HARRASSMENT:

Called the better Business Bureau today about ^{ava} Mazur and don't feel that they will do anything. Will call the other places for liscensing tomorrow. Better Business Bureau took

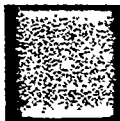
BB-7-E4



suicide if apprehended by police
warm feeling , experience but
doesn't judge J love by it
not interested in immortality



BB-7-F,



St. Joseph's Parish Council Questionnaire

Name: _____

Age: _____

1. Who are your best friends in and out of the church?
2. Who are you jealous of?
3. What do you think about heaven, reincarnation?
4. When and why have you thought about suicide?
5. What do you think about living and working in the Mission Field?
6. What fears do you think you need to overcome?
7. What are your greatest weaknesses?
8. What does the word God mean to you?
9. What are your greatest strengths?
10. Why are you a member of this church?
11. What are your greatest temptations?
12. Who is Father: do you see him as Saviour, Creator, or both?
13. What are your sexual feelings and attractions to the pastor?
14. List your three closest relatives and give their addresses and relation to you.
15. Are you on good terms with your natural family?
16. What are your hostilities to the pastor?
17. What do you think about apostolic living?
18. Do you see our heavenly father as creator?
19. Tell about any feelings of guilt you have and what the guilt is about.
20. Do you believe in life after death? If so, in what form?
21. What do you think about the church discipline?
22. What criticisms do you have of the church and/or leadership?
23. What are the main teachings of the church?
24. When and why did you last think about leaving the church? What kept you from leaving?
25. What is your main or only purpose for living?
26. How was the world created?
27. What are your fears of the heavenly father?
28. What do you think about immortal life?
29. What are your hostilities to the pastor?
30. What are the best things about this church?

BB-7-F 2

1. Sharon Amos
2. people who are not hypes like me.
3. don't think about it
4. think about it as a retaliation should the police overhauled me and the church would be involved unless I were dead.
5. I think it is a constructive thing. I felt rather useless when I was there.
6. Fear of having things broken into and the church getting in trouble
7. irrational paranoia
8. nothing - don't believe -
- 9.
10. only answer to the assholes outside the church
11. To drop out of school - to manipulate my way out.
12. the only socialist alive - the only fun, honest, caring person I've ever known.
13. ~~was~~ A very warm caring experience but I don't judge his love and respect by it.
14. C.T. Buford ~~at the~~ 104 Heather Lane, Indiana Pennsylvania (I don't know any others)
15. No!
- 16.
17. the only answer
18. No
19. ~~the~~ Father saving me from a long jail sentence because of my mistake
20. Don't think about it.
21. It's good

BB-7-F3

22. Need more organization -
23. Socialism
24. Don't think of leaving it.
25. this career
- 26 I don't know = combustion theory =
- 27 Not afraid - all he does is kind.
28. don't think about it
29. I feel like I let him down a lot, no national qualifications
30. structure, can, involvement with the mass without losing sight of the individual.

BB-7-F4

Jim -

We were just cut off the radio after Herb "read me out for efficiency". You were pissed about the agricultural equipment being sent down and the request not being filled. You were pissed, Nancy was pissed, Sarah was pissed. But I distinctly remember a male voice telling us to "forget it". I am driving to the airport to get this note to you because I think Herb is a cop. - Tom, Sandy, Mike,

BB-7-61

and myself all heard some
male voice say "forget
it on the 21 19". The
copy was so bad we could
not tell what voice it
was but we thought
at the time it was you.

- NOW WE THINK IT WAS
HERB". Herb has played
our friend but Herb copied
us so well that he should
have heard the "forget it".
This is not self defense.

Herb took your side and
read us out over it saying
all that you heard, etc.
He continued 'til we heard you
no longer. BUT WE KNOW
we were told to forget it.

BB 7-92

by who we don't know now.
- Herb flipped me out -
I thought I had cracked -
I seriously contemplated
suicide but asked Sandy
if she heard the "forget
it" along with the
others. Had it not been
for my finding 3 other
people who heard the
same thing or had it
been done when the
instruction was given I
would not be here now.
Someone got on air and
told us to forget that
order and the next
rite (tonite) herb pulls
a divide and conquer

BBN-63

technique. No one believed
me on your side about
the "forget it" but I
seriously believe Herb did
it and purposely tried to
flip me out - stalling the
airtime as we lost
contact. Sandy, Mike, Tom,
can back this up. -
I thought I had cracked.
The world was crazy. I
am writing this in the
car to the airport. -

Beware of herb - that was
sabotage - That is the
closest I have ever come to
a suicide. - I believe you
didn't call it off but

BB-7-64

A question "Herb" in this
role and wonder why
it happened. We all
know what we heard.

— Take care —

— JEN —

BB-7-95

TO: DAD

FROM: TERI

Friday

----I realize that we have poor communication from time to time and frustratins over a lot of little things and I am sorry for my attitude on the radio at times and I am also sorry that I got so judgemental of Margaret for a time there. I know that there are good and bad sides of everyone and I think I was nit picking at the bad. Please do know that I was with you all the way. I realize now that I should have taken Ed on more. Please know that my motivation was no agreement but I thought it was maintaining some kind of peace here. Obviously wrong strategy. Marvin I still don't know how to deal with. Take him on and he feels that I think he is a traitor for expressing opposing view and don't take him on and I am back to where I was with Chaiken. Frankly I am sure that there is some logical calm intelligent way of dealing with people like them but I don't know what it is. I am rotten when it comes to psychology of personal relationship and blow it every time one way or another. Like when Irene went into Garry's office she undermined our whole position of taking certain stands legally and all and it really pissed me off talking about her private bank accounts, Mike Prokes bring spanks, when you are called father, etc. she could have not answered them and didn't need to add a lot of shit to it. Garry unfailingly goes with her on reasoning because their reasoning coincides more than mine and his do so naturally he takes her word over mine both due to position and the fact that he agrees with her viewpoint more than mine which he sees as reactive. So I told Chaiken about this problem and that with him gone I would have no back up because Garry will naturally take the more moderate of the two positions.-- so Chaiken said that he did say to "try to listen to my opinions just do due to the fact of working here. But I realize now that it was a mistake to blow off about Marcy to anyone. I know it was a mistake and I regret it now because although I don't know if he used it in this case of going.

BB-7-H1

during his negative times he could have easily gone to her and told her what I said because basically they agreed on positions as far as I could tell at the end. Both worrying about their children etc. So I played right into that too, From now on I promise you I will keep my mouth shut and only blow off to you in letters. I am sorry because I know I handle things poorly. If life was just paper work it wouldn't be so hard to deal with but I do terribly in dealing with people. I think Irene comes in the radio rooms and tells me what to do and is adamant about it and then you are on the radio sincerely trying to get some work done or instructions and that always means trouble. I don't know.

I hope you do know that despite my fuck up that I am sincerely with you. I find this whole conspiracy quite upsetting because I know that it is real and it bothers me that Garry would rather go out to a Chinese restaurant with Huey than to bother with us. It bothers me that we are a 9-5 do as little as you can case for them than a victim of conspiracy. I know for a fact that these people are trying to ruin you over there and here. I could pass a lie detector on that. I really think that it is time that we took a more aggressive position with these people and didn't limit ourselves to one little corner of the earth. I noticed that neither Dick nor Ed minded having the information from the Tunnel strategy but I doubt that either one of them would really get down and crawl under. -----I am sorry for doing such a poor job here and I know that that is precisely what it is. I know I have said these many times before but I will try to get it more in order. I have turned into a compromiser. Find out what you want, word it so that it will pass Dick and then word it so that it passes Dick down so that it passes Garry at that time of course it is unrecognizable as coming out of your mouth. ----- I wish we could make some money for you back here as long as we are stuck here.

BB-7-H2

I drink ppspi too which I had stopped doing in Guyana and now started up again-- and I know it is really shitty to drink when you all can't. When Chaiken and I went to Garry house with Dennis baknks. .. Cahine took a drink by the way. You can always tell when people start drinkin that they are feeling more self confident and defiante of the office. At least I think so. --anyway I havehad no liquer since the last time you gave me a glassz tfo go to sleep on one time when I was a nervous wreck here and elevil hadn't worked or something. I know better on that score. Also since you haveleft I have not taken any hard core downs like reds or yellow like I did before and have also quit taking phenobarbitol which I had resumed taking wbile on the last voyage to ~~outer mongolia~~ outer mongolia. Occasionally whn Ithinkthat my nerves are getting so flakey that I am unbearable to others as well os myslef I have taken valium. (about 4 times since you left) thats it. I am sorry we are not doing better here. And Ido promise you that from today on that any problmes I have with Irene, or Margarte Iwlll keep to myslef or let out to you. I know that was devisive and a bad mistake. I really do promise to keep my problmes to my slef. Not Debbie not no one anymore. I mean that znd I havenever promised you this before but I do mean it-- I won't talk about Irene to Lilly or any one. I just won't do any of that anymore at all. I know that I could have cooled things between Debbie and margarget more than I did too. I contributed to that some not at first but towards the last blow out we had on the radio about something. I sincerely do prmoise (and I rarely promise you anything other than loyalty to the end) that I will not voive negative remarks to anyone about anyone else. I won't talk about Lilly to Irne nor Ir e to Lilly. Only face to face talking. I do promise you I will shut my mouth and be a peace maker. (my mouth hasn't be n that bad -I don;t think-- but I can see where I willingly played into situations. Especially where I had a bone to pick).

BB-7-H3

Anyway I really will do better. As creepy a person as I am I am with you till the end and regardless of Garry or all these fuck ass liberal if they don't help us in fighting this conspiracy then I think that we should do it alone. I agree that it is stupid to get arrested perhaps in the tunnel project and another thing that Rex and I discussed was that should we get caught or arrested you might feel obligated to come back and one thing that I want to make quite clear is that should I get arrested here and have the slightest idea that you are coming back on my account I will commit suicide and you will have no reason to come back. I would like some assurances from you that you will stay there no matter what happens here. Obviously this has to be said now because from what it is hard to communicate. We are obviously careful (too much so) in all that we do here but should we ever get in trouble we don't want to feel that we have ruined the cause and there for it would be a great relief to us to know that if we do mess up here that you will not get involved and that we won't be the cause of the ruin of the group. Further it would do you little good to return if the intent was to help because I know for myself and I think the same for some other here --- that it would be suicide to prevent that.

I miss you a lot and I am sorry that I project wanting to go to Guyana so often. I don't have any right to feel that I have some special reason to go when others can't (June, Lee, Dick who are more problematical than myself) I will do better here. I am glad to come to Guyana and looking forward too it sometime soon though I am not getting my hopes up on something not happening before that to ruin that. Whatever happened--- I have total and complete faith in your commitment. No one in the history of the world has lived the philosophy that they believe in as do you. Take care.

Teri

BB-7-H4

DAVID B. FECHHEIMER

1803 Laguna Street, San Francisco, California 94115
Telephone (415) 922-9819
Cable: DAVFECH

October 4, 1977

Charles R. Garry, Esq.
Garry Dreyfus McTernan Brotsky
Herndon & Pesonen Inc.
1256 Market Street
San Francisco, Ca.

RE: PEOPLES TEMPLE

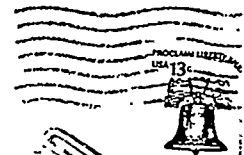
REPORT OF INVESTIGATION

A confidential source in the California Adult Authority reports that Joseph A. Mazor's wife's brother is the leader of La Nuestra Familia.

This information has not been confirmed. Please advise if you wish further investigation.


David B. Fechheimer

B. FECHHEIMER
1803 Laguna Street
San Francisco, California 94115



Charles R. Garry, Esq.
Garry Dreyfus McTernan Brotsky
Herndon & Pesonen Inc.
1256 Market Street
San Francisco, Ca.

RECEIVED
OCT 6 1977
Garry, Dreyfus, McTernan & Brotsky

BB-7-I,

DANIEL K. DENENBERG
ATTORNEY AT LAW

1701 FRANKLIN AT CALIFORNIA
SAN FRANCISCO, CALIFORNIA 94109

TELEPHONE
(415) 441-0282

October 5, 1977

Charles R. Garry
Attorney at Law
1256 Market Street
San Francisco, California

Re: Mills v. Peoples Temple

Dear Mr. Garry:

From the attendant publicity in the above matter, it is my understanding that you represent Peoples Temple and the other defendants named in the enclosed complaint. Would you be so kind as to accept service on their behalf so that we may proceed in this matter.

Sincerely,



Daniel K. Denenberg

DKD:ps
Encl.

RECEIVED
OCT 6 1977
Garry, Breyfus, McTurnan & Bratsky

BB-7-I-

Wednesday

TO: DAD
FROM: TERI

I am certainly very sorry that I did not push to send Gene on to Guyana sooner. He was showing the same pressure signs as was Harriet but I did not think that we could have done without him. Obviously we can. June and I have begun working very closely together. I take all of Gene's calls during the day and take his mail and then we go through the mail together every evening and we split up his work according to who has the most time and or capabilities in that area. We are doing it in an organized fashion and making up a daily list of questions to ask Garry so that we don't find ourselves in a mess. We are also making up daily law office reports of basically problems that have come up and what we did on them so that we can get input from Garry's staff on our mistakes. I know that it may sound juvenile but it doesn't require more than ten minutes to go over them and it could save us digging us into a legal hole which is quite possible without a lawyer. June and I both feel that Gene should not come back because his job is hateful to him, and he undermines you in the process with Garry. Yesterday we pulled through with no disasters at all-- Don Carroll's probation officer called about a hearing for Gene which I had talked to Gene about before he left. I got an interview with Betty and Don Carroll about the case and Garry referred the case to Jim Herndon his associate to handle it--- it should be an easy case. Gene left a number of uncashed checks made out to him and we have found a stamp with his name on it so we are going to stamp the checks and put them in his law office account. I have four signed checks to that account by both him and Tish so that account can be closed out at any time. He left all of his personal tax materials with me and I can't find all the things that he wanted finished up in the way of some cancelled checks so I am going to send on what he has together to his tax attorney who has been doing his taxes all this time.

BB-7-51

Chaiken needs copies of some passbooks for getting some passbooks from a bank and we will write for them as soon as I can dig up a power of attorney for Chaiken as he forget to leave one with me. --We are working on getting all the documentary evidence needed on the mertle case should it come up in court the leg work will be done. HOWEVER that is alot alot alot of leg work on finding some of the documentation that has been lost through the years of our less than perfect accounting office. This has been statreted on and Tish has been assigned to getting together an itémizati of all of that \$ that we put into each mertle property and I am trying to locate the city orders to demolish certain properties--- orders of condemnation to prove that their properties without us would have gone down the drain. ----- I am worried about the tax reports that are supposed to be filed yearly with the state of california. Although we do not have to pay taxes we do have to file. The form is a 199B form. We received a letter last week saying that we have not filed since 1973 and that if we don't file that our corporate powers will be taken away from us. I am enclosing a copy of the letter. Chaiken becoamse aware of this last week a I think he was ~~xxx~~ worried about it--- apparently this is something that was a matter of routine to do for Stoen but Stoen never told Chaiken about it or Chaiken doesn't remember--- I don't know what the truth is--- in either case no state exemption forms have been filed since Stoen quite doing it whne Chaiken retunred from Guyana in 1973. --- Cahiken advises to take our denominational reports and up them a bit and use them as a guide line for the state forms---- but the questions comes in on declaring reality, which as I understand it could bring in an audit ~~of~~ if we report it as unrelated business income and so it is somewhat of a delima. I checked through the old reports that Stoen filled out and he always left the property ang~~le~~ of it blank. In any case=== the IRS has never caught us on that so it may be wise to do the same thing on this stuff. June and I both think that we should check this out with the tax attorney at Garry's

Follow
UP

Ask
Gene about
security

REAL ESTATE

BB-7-11

office before turning it in. Genew has no magical answers to the problem as I have already talked it over with him so please don't feel inclined to send him back. I think that with Garry he is a bad influence--- (ask Harriet about that) and June has also said that she has been hateful to Cahiken since he came to the church and that she would find it exceedingly difficult to work with him further at this point although she would do it. Chaiken has an idea about changing our corporation to a new corporation to be formed this year (1977) so that it can fall under the "automatically exempt organizations" which law came into effect in 1969. In some ways this sounds very logical but I think that we need to check this whole brainstorm out carefully because it seems to me if you could run away ~~wixxixix~~ from all your problems merely by changing your corporation every time that you thought that you would get sued then everyone in the brotherhood would be doing exactly that. In fact I think that the old saying "piercing the corporate veil" meaning -- it really is the same organization under a different guise -- would be the case here.--- (I feel that same way about what we did down south and that is why I think my past changes were only good to keep our people from finding the funds but virtually ineffective in keeping the government out if they really go hot on the case). Anyway perhaps there is some merit to it so we will check that out carefully. Chaiken has wanted us to drop off our tax materials with a tax attorney to check out our situation before the IRS came out front on our case. Cahiken said that he doesn't feel that he understands the field that well and at the same time would like some expert advice on it. He said that it would take a tax attorney about three days time to work on our case at a price of about 300.00\$ a day. & Cahiken felt that it was worth it in that he wasn't well versed in the area and thought that it could be a trouble spot at later on. In that I don't know what your communications are with him at this point I thought that I should stress to you what he stressed to me so that you could make your decision on the matter. In any case--- we can live wi

1313-7-13

without Chaikn so don't worry about us---- Garry said that he understands and we are working on some of our more piddely legal problem with James Herndon in the office who is a conscientious lawyer though not what you would call a charasmatic ccourtroom figure---but in ome ways I like his follow through better than Garrys. I would not underestimate Garry's feelings towards you. He is not critical. and he doesn't think that you are nuts though he was upset this weekend with this whole ordeal but he also ddd fly to Chicago to talk to Reid and then go to Indiana to talk to those people so you can't say that even when he disagreed with the stance that he was unwilling to work. He called as soon as he got in and I had told Pat that Chaikne has told Paula that Garry and I had said that JJ was nuts and Garry was really upset about it and denied it saying that he disagreed with that weekedn postion at the time--- that he could even bend so far as seeing it done to effect a result but that he in no way thought you were nuts and that in fact that he thought that Chaiken was off his rocker under the pressure and that Chaiken was behaving rather not sanely under what he called "shell shock". He was not critical of Cahiken in particular--- he though tⁱ he cracked under the pressure but that he would come around and that he was sorry that it had happened. He said that Marcy had asked him if she s~~xxx~~ should go down and try to talk to ~~xx~~ you and that he said that he really didn't think her input was going to change the world or anythkng so if that was the reason that she wanted to go to forget it. The letter Pat showed me of Garry's was greatly relieving becuase he showed what he really thought of you and I am sure it was not a strategy that she showed it to me --- it was realk. He respects you and likes you alot. Huey has remained supportive of you---he doesn't necessarily understand and I find it easier to expalin our position to Pat and let her do the talking with Huey rather than get into it myslef. I have ~~talked~~ talked to both Pat and Garry about our perspective and they can see it--- (at the time he did ¹³¹³ have a problem with it but ¹⁴ he is really supportive now?)

Angela called her numerous times and so did Kindra Alexandra and Fania somehow heard about it and offered support anyway that she could. I cannot say that they all agreed or understood even if they said so to our faces I don't know that they really did so that is just something that we have to live with at this point that everyone is not going to understand us. Dennis seemed to be the most understanding--- he has been in the position of fighting for his "camp" and your situation was almost a ditto of his so his support came without reservation and so did Leigh Brightmans. When Dennis heard what was going on he said that there was going to be a meeting of the United Nations Conference where it would be the first time in the history of 300 years of the American Indian oppression that they have had a ^{CHANCE} choice to voice their genocide internationally-- Russel Means was going and since Dennis cannot travel Bill Wapaha]pa was going in Dennis's place to talk. Dennis gave up his statement on the Indiana oppression and rewrote his speech for you and what is happening to you in Guyana. I can assure you from what I have read and heard that next to the fact that Dennis could well have been harmed for the statement he made against the treasury department this move in Geneva was the greatest sacrifice that the AIM movement could make for anyone because it is the first time that they have ever had an international voice. I called Dennis this morning and told him that the arrest order had been rescinded and he was very happy--- he said that he would get hold of Bill who was leaving for Switzerland today and have him put in his original statement for the AIM movement--- I said that you had said that you did not want him or the AIM movement to make that sacrifice for you. I hope that that was ok to say. Dennis's loyalty was nothing for show. I know that Kamook was worried sick but supportive of you but worried about Dennis and how this whole thing would effect his extradition. She has held up through this thing too and has repeatedly said that had it not been for you that she would not have seen ~~her~~ baby again etc. Leigh Brightman called me two nights ago and he

BB-7-15

said that he had never seen the like in his life. That since he had come on TV in support of you that he had people calling him from all over asking him why he got sucked in with us. He said it was like the whole public believed the media smear and that we didn't ~~wxx~~ need to go to court because we had already been tried and convicted in the public mind. -- The media made no big deal of it ~~wxx~~ either--- you would think that they would be either they are scared or paid off---- Carolyn Craven at channel 9 hates us and refuses to write on us. ----- I talked to Jeff at the Church of Scientology today and apologized for ingorning all of his calls and explained that until we can out in the public stantnet about the Treasury deimen that I ouldn't see giving him a bunch of BS when I couldn't talk about the case. Scientology is taking on Garry as a lawyer also which will be helpful to us because the have alot of infomration that they have learned about the govoerne,nt that will be helpful background for Garry to have in our case. Anyway--Jeff was telling me about the FBI and Treasury attacks on them and all and encouraged us to proceed with haste on those Freedom of information ~~xxxxx~~ statements that we were getting out. He told me a very interesting sotry about how in their overseas misssion that the US governemnt had succeeded to rumning Ron Hubbard out of the country along with all of their people. He cited Rhodesia as an example of that. Jeff said that he would send some books over about it and alos some stuff about some of the tihgsn that they have found out through the Freedom of Infomration act. I saw something about the Panthers the other evening and the FBI report said that the most dangers aspect of their program was their "free breakfast program" because it built up such good will in the community. I am sure that you have heard this all before. ---- Al Brodsky came in yestersay when I was going over the mertle stuff on what we need for the suit with Garry and he said that he had just returned from Moscow. He did say that there is a place in russia -- a remote and "rather chilly"

~~xxxxx~~

B3 7- Jc

area where the Jewish people were able to go who disliked Russia but it was still a treachery of Russia-- he said that that might be an area worth checking out.--- Anyway - I can't remember the name of it but I think that we should get good old Jewish Dick Tropp to find out from the people at Peoples World a little more about this place and then proceed to write them on a regular and ^{friendly} basis. Basically I don't think that we should ~~leave~~ ^{leave} Guyana but if we ever run into this again I don't want to be pushed with our backs against a wall. If I had my way after going through this this past few days I would buy a ship that would hold 600 people so if nothing else you all could float around to a more favorable port. These past few days have been worse than my worst imagination. I know that ~~it~~ ^{it} was very starved on your side but of course you know how your own people are---- so I can only report to you what happened here and only in this perspective so as I tell you how people responded please don't think I am not empathetic to your torture--- only that I am reporting the responses of people here. This is the first time I have ~~xxx~~ ever seen Dick Tropp break down and literally sob--- getting that final statement together tore him apart---he kept saying they can't do it they can't do it they can't throw twenty years away--- we've got to do something--- ~~xxx~~ Dick stayed loyal through the whole thing but emotionally I have never seen him so shattered at the idea of having to do a press conference with you all dead-- or half dead-- or perhaps vegetables-- the thought was horrible. Then Mike gets on the radio and reminds me not to be jovial at the press ~~xxx~~ conference which I had no intention of going to because I didn't feel that I could hold together to go that and I thought that it was cruel and crass for Mike to project that we might be jovial when practically everyone of us was taking tranquilizers to maintain to put together this conference that you wanted to do. The press practically gave you a white-out when the banks thing happened and we knew that no one in the left or establishment press would interpret this thing fairly.---- we were doing the leg work but ^{BR-7-17} didn't feel that

?

*Unrealistic
Political
Analysis*

furious that people won't get off their duffs and make Guyana economically
dependant on us and work on that rather than always going crazy or
 demanding your attention on every little matter. I think that it is time
 that our people grew up. This statement isn't meant for Julia--- I know
 that Kimo needs a family but for everyone else I am pissed that they
 can't get motivated and make contacts and make Guyana dependant on us so that
this will never happen again. Media man prokes could have been building PR
 rather than flipping out on the radio. Paula could be working rather than
 getting paranoid, When situations come to this kind of climax I hold
our people responsible too. If you haven't slept for 7 days then I feel
 that our people have no respect for the leader. Someone besides you can
 take on Lois --and also make some decisions---- so what if mistakes are
 made at least you will live longer. Being here with Sharan gone, Jean gone
 Dick in New York with the Grenada people, Lee in New York with the Grenada,
 and Vera in New York with them and all we are making decisions and making
 mistakes but we have found that it can be done and that you don't hate us
 everytime we make a mistake. People don't need to ask you everytime that
 they shit. --- At least we have learned that here-- through trial and
 error--- we have found the value in discussing with each other-- consulting--
 When by chance we do something right here is is is group effort nothing
 more or less and I don't know why some group decisions can't be made there
 without you and If they are wrong then they can learn from their mistakes
 after all the world doesn't expect us to be perfect. ----- Anyway--
 June and I are surviving without Chaiken. And we can prefer to do it that
 way if that is ok with you. But please don't take June down there because
 at this point we need each other to carry out this shit. We also want to
 make money here to help pay for the equipment that is needed on the project
 and all so Jean Brown should come back if you can spare her as she is
 a steady person here. We can survive with out her but we need the money
 our financial situation isn't exactly lovely.

Julia is worried about
 BB-747

I
never
knew of
this
subject

the cash that I have 100,000.00. It is under a trustee safety deposit box though garry's firm--- it can be removed by Carolyn, Myself, Marcie, yazz or you on one signature only. Julia doesn't udnerstand it but when you are having the police come to your door on a regular basis over children and this and that and also have been accused of hording cash in the paper and smuggling it out of the country then there is a need for some security in my opinion. The other 170,000 Lucindia has (I think that that is about the amount) but alot of that is going to have to be drifted int bak accounts here becuae we are having trouble paying out bills. The trust account of 122,000.00 is just in savings and we want to leave it there until we are an safe enough grounds here to feel that we can send it to Guyana. It will never be for use up here unless dire emergency. That is earmarked for Guyana to keep the IRS out of it. It is safe from seizure right now and we are pretending that it diesn't exist for practical purposes and the same for the 100,000 that we have in the safety deposti box. If Julia is worried about it I will send it down with someone but I think tha tht is e very risky at this point. I don't like to he money order thing either. If you want more money transferred to Guyana then we can pull it out of Garry's trust fund for you. We are maing a concentrated effort to put cash back in the banks to pay bills with. If you don't want that part of the cash in the box then tell me and we will put it in the church or in the basment of Garry's place--- neither of which I feel is safe from burgluary in particular. Whatever you want for whatever r easons I will do--- the way it is set up I feel is the safest becuae you don't have all your eggs in one basket and also right now we are very vulnerable. It is my opinion that this is the safest way---- but I will do whatever told. We had a near heartffailre when we couldn't find Dorthey's wret hed cat for a weekend. It is a creep but then so is its mother. ~~the~~ ^{VANG'S} taking special care of the fool thing.

BB-7-18

Anyway-- with the finance-- we will do whatever you all tell us to do---
the^{re} was some worry on the radio whn I mentioned that we had asked
hank some questions about it---- we don't want to be fucking up to
organization so e wo check some procedures before they all come down
to hunt . s later----at this point we are trying to grope our way through
--- and we don;t want to be making mistakes----- finananical mistakes
seem to be the usuall method of the government imobilixing an organization
and I personally don;t want to be the governements excuse to ruin PT.

So much for today-- I am going to get back to work and I am still sane and
I still know t at you are too so don;t worry about me and I am not worried
about you and I resnet Chaiken saying something to the contrary. I don't
say that ?nd I will taKe a lie detector to prove it if need be.

Miss you alot --- Teri

BB-7-J11

Thursday

TO: DAD

From: Terri

THINGS THAT I DID WRONG IN REGARD TO THE "CHAIKEN CRISIS"

I hope things are better with Chaiken and I am sorry for my part in them. I do feel considerable guilt for this happening for my mishandling of many parts of it. 1. Gene begged to get out of here and his agitation was showing on a regular basis. 2. His health was bad and we needed help and pulled on him when he did not feel that he could be pulled on. 3. When Gene was negative I heard him out and rather than get in a big debate with him I told him to tell you his problems in private with you. I told him that where he blew it all the time was being so negative in front of others. This was the night before he left. He never told me that he thought you were insane but I did think that he thought that and I should have reported it immediately but I was afraid to say anything because of the last time that I reported such an issue it was a horrible hassle and I was hoping that this thing would blow over once he got down to you. I should have said something. 4. I for one pushed Chaiken further than he was capable of being pushed and he didn't like the pressure---- I checked virtually all decisions with him and before when there were more people here I didn't do that so much--- I would just find three sound opinions. Chaiken found himself in the midst of everything. 5. I jumped Chaiken last week hard for changing the date of the press conference with Dennis Banks from Thursday to Monday and ran him down for doing that without consulting but I was pissed and he saw probably more anger than logical thinking. However we did get the conference when we wanted it. I know that I did a lot of things wrong but I NEVER THOUGHT THAT YOU WERE CRAZY SO I NEVER SAID THAT AND I DON'T KNOW WHERE HE GOT THAT. When he called me from Georgetown that one night I was not talking on the phone to him because I didn't think that in my position that I was supposed to get in a dialogue with an attorney who was in a TOS position so I just told

BB-7-K

him that he could talk but that I wasn't getting into a dialogue. I asked him his reasoning and ended it by saying that that was his opinion and that he should talk to you before reaching such conclusions on his own. Perhaps he interpreted that as agreement basically my philosophy is not to get into dialogue with traitors because I don't know if I will contradict what you have said-- I don't know your position and I don't know if it is wise for me to have anything to do with a lawyer who is hostile who happens to be aware of my particular legal situation so well. So I said very little-- Sandy heard the tape you can ask her.

Another place where I didn't handle situations well is when I was told to get the message to anyone that unless Reid got to you that you would be dead in 2 and one half hours. I took that quite seriously and although I agree with the last stand philosophy Reid was in an airplane when I got the message and I cried not because I disagreed with you but rather because I felt like something that I was physically unable to accomplish would cause a last stand. My position from there on in was to do all and anything possible to provide alternatives for you given that if you were to have a last stand that it would not be because of us not finding a place. I frankly remember quite clearly two weeks ago when you told me on the radio that my not relaying a message would cause you all to be dead. That was when you had wanted me to find Garry to tell him that you were all willing to die if this wasn't done and Garry was out of town. I have never cried around Garry but during that brief period of Reid in an airplane and us calling police in the various cities and Pat was helping us Pat was on the phone once while I was in tears and I am sorry and it wasn't out of disagreement but rather because I FELT THAT it was my fault that I couldn't reach Reid and I was frustrated. I wasn't dealing even with your strategy because your strategy was so sort timed that there was not time to do anything but take it as true. ---methodology in
BB-7-K 2-
getting action probably contributed to the lack of good PR here as a

result. We had to page Garry out of a conference that he was giving a speech at--- we had to call Dennis back up from LA to Davis-- Anglea was up well into the night calling people in New York etc--- Dymally was called and called and called --and Heuy and Garry and it was relayed to all of them as a life and death matter. It did get results and the order was rescinded but I honestly feel now that we are really going to have to pay for it in PR somehow because I think that with the exception of Dennis that people helped to stop you from fighting not because they felt that you were right. Anyway---I think that it is good that these people were able to call in and I am glad that the government now realizes what a stink that we can make. I do hope we can patch up some of our contacts here before anything breaks loose again. I am sorry that we fucked it with Chaiken this time. You were so very right when you said that I shouldn't talk problems with Chaiken or worry him until the time really came for real. PLEASE DON'T SEND CHAIKEN BACK HERE HOWEVER_ I SINCERELY THINK THAT HE WILL UNDERMINE WITH GARRY.

-Chaiken and Dick by the way see eye to eye on a lot of things so we might take head of Chaikens actions as being Dicks actions sometime in the future. The two of them think a lot alike.

BB-7-13

SAVE TILL TB COMES

HERE ARE A FEW THINGS THAT I WOULD LIKE TO DO RIGHT NOW. THIS IS NOT WITH THE APPROVAL OF DICK BECUASE HE DOESN'T WANTTO STIR SHIT AND I AM SURE THAT GARRY WILL NOT GO ALONG WITH IT EITHER.

- 1. Get Klinemans garbage dispite the risk.
- 2. Write a letter to the treasury department laying out the facts that we have and asking them for a response on all the charges: (if they don't answer that is an admission--- if they do answer neg. then we have caught them in a lie and if they andwer positively then we have proof of our changes) anyway we go with that we can't lose becuase we know that they are on this. I think that we should do this.
- 3 Calls should go into the IRS, TREASURY DEPARMTNET, STATE DEPARTMENT, BETTER BUSINESS BUREALS, FDA, and ask them what they know about Peoples Temple that I know some people that go there and am interested in your evaluation of the group (don't misrepresent yorself but rather just find)
- 4. Get an affidavit from Marsha at Jackson travel as to the prson who tried to find out our flight schedule (I asked Garry about doing this and he said not to bother with it)
- 5/ Write a letter to the Special Services staff of the IRS under reference of "Ideological and activists organiaations" and present them th facts that we have and ask them to respond to the charges.
- 6. Get an affidavit from Guy Young who works as a probation officer and have the affidavti say that he is a member of Peoples Temple and that he finds this organization to be good etc.
- 7. Wrte a letter to the post áffice asking them why our mail was not only open but that it also had faul smalling alcoholic beverages poured on it.
- Wrte to the PR firm that has been doing all this stuff. Include in it 50 affidavits to be filled out by members of the firm from the president on down: the affidavit would say that I declare under penatyy of perjury that I knew nothing of the New West breaking or the advértising that surroundi ed it and that at the time of the break in I solely believed that Peoples

BB-7-4,

Temple had infact done the break in. I was unaware that the break in was staged and had no part in the planning there of or the advertising with the media that took place after. To be signed by the president vice president and all of the staff of that firm. ----Then get an employee list from the company and see who is not signing and find out why. See if anyone signs at all --- the fact that they all may refuse to sign we can use against them by saying that we asked them to sign affidavits saying that they didn't engineer the New West Breakin and the refused.

-8. Write a letter to Jim Clancy and enclose and affidavit to be signed and returned to us by him (naturally we keep a copy of all affidavits so we can show to the media and court what people have refused to sign). This affidavit would say that he swears under penalty of perjury that his sole interest in PT was for its news value in keeping the public informed and that he was not part of a larger conspiracy involving agents and other person who were interested in disrupting Peoples temple and destroying it at its roots but rather that this was an endeavor that originated with me (Jim Clancy) and I carried on by myself for solely the news interest and not because either myself or any people working with me were interested in destroying the Peoples Temple.

-Write a letter to Haas and ask him to testify under penalty of perjury that he is working alone on this case solely to help Grace Stoen and he knows nothing of nor is involved in any large scale conspiracy. That he knows no one trying to destroy Peoples Temple and that ~~xxxx~~ the money that he is receiving for this Grace Stoen case is no more than any other lawyer would charge and that he has no reason to believe that anything other than Grace Stoen's earnings of several hundred dollars a month are financing this campaign and that he has taken no money from any source outside of Grace Stoen.

BB-7-L2

Carrol's affidavit to the list. And putting that as the subject of one press release. One thing that even when some of this stuff makes it past Garry then it is world war three getting it past Dick. Dick is dual as hell--- he one days ~~is~~ is pissed because we aren't taking the offensive so you agree and finally go offensive and now he is worried about stirring up trouble and like he said to me this morning is that he doesn't want to put out anything that would upset the treasury department because they can make life miserable for you and that we really should listen to Garry about these matters because after all Garry has worked for a long time on this kind of thing and he knows what he is doing.

-another place where I differ radically with Dick's line of reasoning is that Dick wants to compile a source thing of various groups that have been hurt in the US by the pigs etc. and use that in Guyana to prove our case- I don't disagree with this strategy but it bothers me that Dick feels more of a necessity of proving how others have been harassed than to sticking to the issues of our case. -- of course it is always nice to show how others have been treated but unless we crack how we are treated then we don't prove a thing.

-I think that we should make up an affidavit from Dick on how he talked to this one reporter who claimed to be a college student and misrepresented himself and then we find out in the Progress that he is working with them and had for some time and that the man had come in under false pretenses. (people do take us for stupid)

- I don't like the idea of Garry going to Guyana once again--- maybe only for the selfish reason that I was looking forward to getting away from his gross ego for the longest time and to think that I am going to be stuck with him en route and while there I find disgusting. I'll do it but I frankly don't like it. I do think that if you let

P, 13 - 7 - 1

if there is a weak side of Guyana that it would be in the police network and that you ought to keep a very weary eye on them. He made another point that I thought was interesting. We were talking about doing a thing in the press about PT investigates the PR firm and his feeling on that was go ahead and do it but also to pursue and in investigation on them. He said that the reasoning that they use is that anyone who is on your case is basically bad--- everyone had skeletons to hide so if you look you are bound to find something-- and usually when an organization like that is on your case if you look far enough and deep enough and doing get off thair case for a minute that you turn up some really wicked shit. He said that that was the premise that they took with Interpol. He also said that he did think that the treasury deoartment was capable of putting up funds behind this. He mentions that a CIA type connection would be hard to prove becuase unfailingly you run into a dead end street of a corporation putting up the funds-- and you never can crack the corporation becuase it is a front. (standard oil or Levi-strauss could be possibly operating as fronts in this thing)(my opinion only). He doesn't understand why we don't sue all these people and put them on the defensive. I understand the legal perspective but I agree that it is hard to swallow.)

PROPOSALS:

I would like to do the following:

1. In depth survey on Klindenst (Garry's office goes to slow for us)
2. G on Klindenst.
3. Check on this guy Woker who supplies the initial contact.
4. Write to the treasury department and demand a response. I would like to put it on Garry stationary-- but I know that he will raise hell so I would like to write it when on PT letterhead and ask what the fuck is going on.

BB-7-44

I would like to mention in the letter to the treasury about the breaking-- include a copy of the police report--- incliue the barb article and ask for a response. ---- Garry will feel that we are stirring shit. And I know that that is how Dick feels but it seems to me that if people are going to fuck you over that you should ask them every question possible to either prove them a liar or to get an sincere answer. No response is an admission of guilt onthie part just as it is on our part. I think that the treasury department should answer to this. ~~xxxxxxx~~
~~skaxldxxxxxiarxxshatxxatxxaxdxx~~

5. Get out at least two press release a week with new stuff in each one-- just brief little clips exposing on bit at a time more.
6. Bring out thebit of ~~inxx~~ information about Grace being approached by agents.
7. Consider getting a real private investigator on this mess---- like Lipset or something--- (but if he is as lazy as Garry forget it)
8. Find a way to release some of the information getton from the "tunnel project" some of that suff was meaningful--- can we use that stuff about "guns that they can have on fice minutes notive--- high prioritynumber" etc etc---- I would like for that stuff to come out. I think that there must be some way of somming out with it.
9. I would like to sue both mazur-- and Merte and that PR firm for actively trying to discredit and ruin the church---I can understand reasoning for not doing this---- but why can't we don their tactic of suing and never serving any papers as seems ro be the the most fashonable mo. around this place.
10. I agree that we should complinment the presient on his stand and I think that we should slip in that we understand his situation being the victum of this same discreditingforce ourselves.

BB-7-25

11. If this has not already been done--- Renne and Sebastian McMurry should write a gushy letter to Garry thanking him for talking their mother into letting them go to Guyana and mentioning that this is the nicest place that they have ever been in their lives and they never felt free before--- etc etc--- the egomaniac would eat it up.

Enclose a picture of Sebastian and Renee and Teddy and Elieen .

12. Have learned how to work with Lillies toys at this point and have every intention of doing so when the opportunity presents itself. I am utterly infuriated with the laxidascal prostitute left and the pigs that are putting this on us. I have never been so infuriated in my life as I am now. This is sickening. Absolute evidence that we are being torn apart and people continue to go out to Chinese restaurants with their heroes and you know Garry died his hair to look young and further wants to raid his eye bags under his eyes for the appearance of youth. Shit. He is a pig too. Anyway our Maxine ~~is~~ is sufficiently low here that I am going to pull all the he has in the box for here because I would like for him to think that we meant that on a barge and I would like to start pulling stuff out of the trustee account into ours as we are having a hard time paying bills at this point. I don't think that we can transfer any more down to Guyana as we are having a hard time keeping up with the bills as it is now. Although when we had more funds here both liquid and checking I thought it was necessary for to safeguard them I think the time is right to start pulling them out of his accounts and back into ours----

13. I would like to send out letters to every country possible and ask them about possible immigration of numbers of people wishing to pursue an agricultural or productive lifestyle. They don't need to be written in the name of the church but rather an individual--- perhaps we could sign Don Beck's name to them. Don Beck as an old time Vista worker could get away with it and ignorantly ask questions without bringing attention to it.

BB-7L 6-

BETTY CARROL AFFIDAVIT: I am sending you a copy of the Betty carool
affadivit: it is one more piece of evidence on the conspiracy. this
should go with the conspiracy folder. It shows that Conn was with the mertle.
while mertles were still in the church.

JIM CLANCEY AS TREASURY AGENT: I would like to send a letter to Jim Clancy
on Charles Garry stationary mentioning that in view of Dennis's comment
that the name of the agent that Conn was working for was Jim we would
like in writing from his that his is or is not working with the treasury
department and that we feel that no reply is an admission of participation
and or in fact that he is an agent himself. I doubt mr. conservative
attorney will go along with this but I would like to persue a strategy of
forcing these guys to answer as many charges that we make as possible.
Their not answering them plays into our hands because then we can say we
asked him a direct questaon and he refused to answer. I think that we
should activitly try to catch thsse people in writing in a lie or admission
or refusing to talk. By clancies own admissbn he has worked with agents---
lets see what he isprepared to put in writing if anything. Anyway it
goes wa can use it against him becuase no response is guilt, a negative
response is a lie by his own admission, and a positive response would prov
our point--- it would piss him off but he is already pissed off so what.

RCA CB RADIO: You won it from an NAACP contest that they say that you
won: (still sounds fishy to me).....I think it is bugged..... but
then I am paranoid (rightfully so).

FOI LETTERS: ALL 28 for each person are now ready to go and we
are getting them out this weekend. It may take months to get
answers on these things but I think that if we bug them enough as have
others that we will eventually turn up something.

BB-7-27

to: Father
From: Terri

Socialism is the state of complete economic equality. When socialism exists then racism and class struggle will be ~~destroyed~~ killed. Without socialism there is little point in thinking that racists or upper class people will change because it is the economic system that has caused the people to divide. Socialism will not come non-violently. No one gives up power without a fight. Father is the D of P. He can give the directions the guidance and the authority to hold the movement together. America is so sick that socialism may not be possible at this point. However that is no reason not to try. In a socialist society people would work as they could, ^{take} ~~that~~ the responsibility that they could handle and take only what they need. Socialism is the only fair, just and humane way to live. Socialism or communism is love. Without communism there can be no love because there would be no justice. Father is the only person who loves because he is the only one who lives the principle. He is fair, just, sensitive, his interests are always in the best interests of the group. Socialism will not come without self-criticism of those seeking it. Without the correction of the individual there can be no correction of the state. Father understands and acts out the meaning of equality, fairness.

What will I do:

Aside from the dramatic, things with which I see as ego...dying for the cause, jail and all. What I need to do more than anything is to do day by day work in a careful conscientious way. I need to show kindness to the people I talk to and work with. I need to be as sensitive to others problems and feelings as I am to my own. I need to dress in a manner that would be a credit to socialism ~~It~~ ^{is} not like I do which is a mess and a disgrace to the cause. I NEED TO listen closely to what everyone says, listening is the greatest teacher. I need to accept the most boring of responsibilities and know that it may go on forever without let up. I need to constantly remember that a ~~ps~~ pissy attitude on my part may be the thing that makes a person leave, or that a negative word on my part could reinforce someone's negativity.

BB-7-11

I somethings make short matter of fact comments w~~at~~ when dealing with people, I'm too arbitrary sounding and I am sure it bothers people. I need to treat others like I would like to be treated myself. I neded to make mydelf more open to getting disciplined or yelled at, takw the coorection and conitinue working w~~ithout~~ other~~s~~ feelings. I would be glad to kill, die or go to jail for socialism, I will make the committment to stick with the day by day routine which really is the essence of theowrk and do it well and treat people with consideration and understanding

BB-7-M2

letter to you
from Terri

BB-7-N,

October 18, 1978

Jim:

I understand that someone really is going out tonight and I did want to write to you. I hope you are feeling better. I feel like I am in the classic catch 22. If I pass all the traffic--- then I can take the responsibility of killing you. Last night it was a major heart attack because of what I ~~xxx~~ passed. Before that if I had a problem with an instruction or perhaps think that something needed to be further thought about it boils down to if I don't you are going to get sicker. I know you are very sick. It is completely freaking me out to know that if I don't tell you what it going on I am in trouble. If I do I will kill you. So I guess I choose the former rather than the later. I just find it extremely upsetting. I know that you can't control your health--- but I don't know -- since I am not there when is good and bad times to pass traffic. I feel more organizationally secure if you know what is going on---- but not if it means killing you. Please do let me know when your health is somewhat normal again. I understand the kind of ~~xxx~~ pressure you are under and I heard from Jean some of the things that had ~~xxx~~ happened and I am sorry about the whole set of circumstances that has happened. As came out in court this week-- TOS has no love for me and I am extremely worried that the other side will try to use my activities to discredit this cause. Pat told me that he shook my affidavit and said " this goes to show the level of deviancy that these people will stoop to to go after me". I don't know. But I am worried--- not in the sense of being arrested but rather just that they are going to use my past activities to discredit you. The thing I wrote you about is becoming more and more a reality every day. I am just in constant conflict over the situation---- I know all they can say and I just don't want you to look like a freek because of my work. After all it was a collective decision and not just you and me. But in some mind it ~~xxxx~~ boils down to you and me--- You could claim no knowledge of me and clear the organization and not that you care-- but yourself too. I just know I am going to feel horrible if they try to discredit you with me. I am sure the next few weeks will show if they want to go that route. I know what I should do but I don't know that your health could take the worry of such a strategy on my part. So another Catch 22---- if I don't do what I told you about I run the risk of ruining the organization just because of me---- or if I do---- I may be able to avoid certain attacks on PT but at the same time might worry you to death. I don't know. I am full of conflict and so is life--- nothing new to you I am sure. If I had things to go over-- I never would have trusted anyone--- would have kept everything to myself. It would have been better that way. I wish to hell someone would see you to a doctor or something---- because the responsibility of not knowing what to do with information is driving me nuts. And I know that the minute that I say anything to Jean about anything like that that she will report every word of it thinking that that is the right thing to do in any and all situations-- so it is a matter of just not telling her or anyone--- and I am not smart enough to run this game on my own judgement. I don't know. I don't know what to do. I know your situation is miserable. But after a heart attack last night. Three heart attacks that Leona told me about---- 4 heart attacks in a month and 8 that I have counted in the past two months that I have been told about---- I really don't know if ~~xxxx~~ you are in one condition for any traffic at all. I also question if the people who pass you the messages--- don't in fact ~~xxxx~~ want you to die--- because they are in a position to know if you can take it or not. I just don't understand your being told something if you are in that bad of shape. It sounds cruel to me. Please don't let anyone read this. I don't mean it personally because it may be well intended. But you know.

sorry for all.

Terri

BB-7-N'2-

TO: ~~XXXX~~ JIM
FROM.: Teri

COMPLAINT:

1. I am sorry that I got so frustrated over Maria's affidavit but I would like to give you the chian of events that led to my utter pushyness om the radio becuase I seriously believe that some people made some decisions without consulting you or checking with us to see if they were acceptable.

a) it ~~wennixx~~ was agreed that all the affidavits needed to be in by a certain date-- they all were gotten here with the exception of Marias---- June was sorry to have taken the affidavit and we admit that mistake--- however--- & Harriet decided on her own that that affidavit was only needed on the Katsaris hearing and therefore never asked Maria to rewrite it knowing full well that we dodn't have time to get it down to her and back up here in time for court for our case against stoen. Had we been told that a decsion had been made not to reconstruct Maris' affidavit then we would have hollered earlier. But I don't believe anyone told you just like they didn't tell us that they weren't comming. So--- the point is that in the soten suit it is important that it be show that in the Katsairs case there was a conflict of interest as well as in the medlock and cobb suit--- we showed it well in the later two but Maria was our strong point in the Katsaris suit and the rest of us were kiind of third party to the fact. Anyway--- I was upset that the affidavtis got here and until that point we never knew that the stuff wasn't comming.

b) I agree also it was our fault when a mix up in messages happened that night and June said--- ok to wait basiedson some wrong information out of context from Pat Richartz.-- that was wrong on our part--- but I already had a message from Tom in writing from the Code that maria had gone to town-- that the styff had been typed and that it would be out on a plane tomorrow-- so Junes message should not have effiected that -- had it been the truth. I only find it upsetting becuase if we win this case there is some hope that we could have Mark Lane and Freed move fast on Katsaris and Cobb and Medlock and talk them out of refiling on these cases with a new layer and that would save us some 56 million dollars and all this court crap and all. We needed all the help we could get and I don't believe that Sarah was taking it seriously nor Maria--- becuase both should have pushed to high hell to get that stuff done-- and since it was not them getting sued but rather the church becuase of them neither took the initative to get it done. Naturally I know that you take problems more seriously when you are faced wthi themp-- but considering Maria is the rason that we are getting sued and it is sarahs statment that got us sued there---- it pisses me off that no more interest than that of mondane traffic was taken. Just my opinion. I know that we were at fault but just blowing of:

BB-7-N-3

REPORTS: Teri October 14, 1978

ON MAC

I am still of the very very strong opinion that Mac is an informat and the leak in the inner core here. I do not feel that there are other agents here of any consequence but I do feel that way about Mac. Take the last two days for instance.

a) in a conversation with Marcie he insinuates that Nell might be having some problem with Marcie. Just tone and a way of questioning that made Marcie feel that maybe there was some problem with Nell.

b) the fact that he and Jean brown have two different stories as to who called who and all on that Leona story on having the phone off the hook. He still tells Leona the same story which Jean says is a lie. Thus Leona will probably never forgive Jean for this because Leona told me that she didn't appreciate Jean lying to her because Mac had told her the truth about it.

c) when asked to write a letter to Freed he would not do it-- though it would have had my name on it for reason he didn't want it to be traced back. I told Mac we were working under a lawyers privilege with Freed since Freed is lanes investigator and Mac still was uptight about it.

d) Mac finds little faults everywhere--- never comes right out with stuff--- Like we didn't tell him about PC Norris fast enough-- he should have known sooner.

e) his tears in talking to Marcie-- I find suspect--- men don't cry easy and I question anyone that would express tears who is supposed to be the head of security--- my opinion is that he is quite shrewd.

f) in meetings he never takes a controversial stand. He sits back and listens for the most parts--- gets in on the safe things. but frankly the only time that he really takes sides in my opinion is in behind the scenes situations.

g) he is unaccountable for his time.

h) if he were more trouble or more hostile I would trust him more but he is just continually ~~xxxxxx~~ below the surface devious.

i) plays paranoid of not being told--- but I frankly think that he wants information to inform and playing on "white people not telling him stuff" is a good way to play on guilt to get you to talk. Frankly-- if he wanted to know more of what is going on then he should get involved in what is going on. I am paranoid on lookers who aren't themselves involved but want to know everything.

j) ex-police background.

BB-7-N4

k) the fact that he always comes off looking good to the people here. Like when Marcie was telling security off for allowing someone to be in ~~xxxxxxx~~ in the building for three days Mac said "where were you (referring to security) were you

reading a book or watching TV---- " my question was why didn't he accept some responsibility as head of security-- where were you Mac. Mac has got all the security pretty well hostile because he comes up every two weeks and makes their security duties so difficult that they get pissed yet he doesn't pull a shift himself.

- l) the fact that Mac opened up mail that was not addressed to him/
- j) the fact that mac ~~fix~~ doesn't face people with problems but goes to Leona who he knows will get upset.
- k) the fact that Mac never loses his cool yet -- always stirs trouble and then has the nerve to call himself the moderator.

✱

Anyway-- I really don't see agents everywhere I go and if mac isn't an agent then the way he behaves does the job of an agent because he is brilliantly devious. Wining people over and stabbing in subtle ways behind the back. Playing the race game. Further-- any huge person like Mac that goes around hugging all these people who he hates-- Me., Jean, others--- I question that. Most men don't hug anyway-- so why the friendliness. Mac is super sweet to my face. I honestly don't feel there are a lot of agents running around in our group. M. But Mac strikes me strongly that way.

WHAT TO DO:

I recommend a test. Wherein Mac is told some information that is absolutely wrong and see how he reacts and see how that information comes to haunt us later. Like saying that someone has suicided in Guyana. Lois Ponts. Something like that that would be entirely believable. (or Penny-- or any one of a number of our local nuts) and lets see if the US embassy comes to check it out. Please let me know on this. For obvious reasons I am not making this note public.

Teri

BB-7-15

OCTOBER 16, 1978 REPORTS TERI

STAFF WORK OPENED UP

Jean told me that when she moved the stuff from Gary's office to another safer place-- she found all the staff suitcases had been opened. Infact they were opened and locked open so it was impossible to close them. Jean told me that on one occasion June had given Sandy the key to the place and she had gone down there so I aksed Sandy if she had opened her suitcases and negleced to lock them shut again add she said no. Not that is is really any big deal becuase Linda Swany did all the damage anyone could do but it is clear that someone deliberately went through ~~it~~ out stuff and had not qualms about us knowing for for reason that they did not even try to hid the fact. Anyway-- anything of consequence is gone from there now---- who knows who did it---- I don't know.

BB-7-14

CONFIDENTIAL TO JIM ONLY:

HOME AFFIARS: FROM Teri

MARCIE:

Marcie is very much needed here. Offerings are up despite her protests (we got 2000 this weekend which for us is good). She has got an upper hand on the race issue. (I believe). A lot of counseling matters are getting straightened up. She gets the crowd going in service. So her function here is vital to say the least. (Not doing the job you could do if you were here--- but in your absence a leader is needed.). She took estrogen the other day so hopefully her moods will improve. Marcie is ok except between 8-10 in the morning and then it is tears and all the old tunes that you have heard before how she has to take a back seat in your life-- only a wife in name for 12 years now, -- how she had to sacrifice all for the cause) I am not critical -- knowing her background--- but sometimes--- that kind of manic-depressive stuff gets me down. I mean I don't know how to deal with someone 51 years old talking about dying and all. I have deep respect for what Marcie can do and I know she is totally committed and you can trust her more than anyone here-- without a shadow of a doubt she will never walk --- so I guess it is just selfish of me not to want to hear her complain. But it is irritating--- because I know people who have suffered more.

SANDY:

Non-functional. I don't know how she can live with herself. She detests Marcie-- maybe as much as she detests me (hard to say on that) She feels that she has to wait on MJ and feels that MJ is weak etc. However-- MJ has done more here in 3 weeks than SB has done in a solid year--- so I would not criticize if I were SB. SB has by all appearances given up. That is I don't think that she is considering leaving -- rather just dying. She no longer cares to help with anything-- I doubt anything will cheer her up. Her depression has rendered her completely non-functional---- she does nothing. That is no exaggeration. Frankly I worry about suicide with her. I do not manipulate guilt-- I no longer ask her to work--- I listen to her sickness and hope that she doesn't kill herself one day to the next. One day MJ suggested that she take some evil and SB came up and told me that MJ could fuck herself that she was tired of waiting on MJ and further that maybe she should die to prove that she is sick to MJ. It is crazy. SB told me that she is worried about cracking up in J/town. That she won't be able to hack it. She says that when she was in Guyana before that it was terrible. I believe that she is having apprehensions about coping in Guyana. I don't think she will cope so as bad as she is doing here it may well be worse there. I don't think that sex will help at this point. I really don't think she cares or believes anymore that there is anything between anyone anyway. - P.S. She

PAULA:

As much as I protested Paula coming I must admit she has worked and reasonable well. If she has been depressed she doesn't show it and still talks about missing Monique and all. I think that Paula is reliable here and coming from me-- her worst critic who couldn't stand the thought of working with her-- that should mean something. Anyway-- she has taken a real load off of me. I was irritated when she went to see her sister the other day and said that she would be home in the evening and then called at 9:30 at night saying that she could either come home alone on the bart or come the next morning/

BB-7-A-7

that sturck me as manipulative. BUT I think that is just Paula and not a reflection of her wanting to be with her ~~ixxxx~~ sister.

MAC

I stil have my reservations. He has been here a couple of days while I am here. I have asked for the money to come up from IA and I have yet to see those accounts closed out. I reall y don't know how to tackle that from here. He acts like hex doesn't understand that all funds should be here though I have said it more than once. He did go up to Ukiah with MJ the other day. He just comes of rather self-righteous for one that is unaccountable around here. Telling off security and this and that. But better he be a hipocrit amoung us than outside so I guess this is as good as we are going to get.

HUGH:

Doing his job. Not over working--- not really slacking. Very gxxx helpful with services. Does check in daily and all. MOre accountable for his time than before. Seems to be doing ok in my opinion.

YERA:

Verahas problems with everyone. Judy, Guy, Andy. She hates meetings and meetings are just what she needs to hold more of in the pR depreatment. Unfortuantly she is very paranoid and feels that everything is directed at here. I do feel that Andy makes more trouble for her--- he may be well intended but her I believe intentionally is devisive when it comes to Vera and frankly with all Veras faults if I were her dealing with Andy's games I would ~~xipxxx~~ slap him. So it is more than just vera here.

JUDY

Judy is more involved now then I have ever seen her since I cam to the church. She is participating in meetings. Volunerring in going to functions and taking an active interest. All problems are not solved but I am impressed with the changes that I have seen with Judy.

BB-7-N'8

Jem:

Sandy told me that she had found some papers of Carolyn's in Esters room, and that she found a whole write up from Carolyn to you telling the full details of the financial maneuvers down to the last move that was to move some to Switzerland. Sandy told me that it was in full detail. Anyway,---I don't know what to make of what she said. She said it was a note written shortly before CL left and that she took the liberty to tear it up after seeing what it was. I asked her if she wasn't sure it wasn't something else and she said I am sure " full emaculate details on everything". So we can welcome a new person to our finaces. ~~How~~ those papers got there I will never know. I honestly didn't know that they existed much less in Esters room. I didn't want to act paranoid -- so I just said--- well I'm glad you tore it up. Frankly it is all old information at this point so may be it is good she thinks she knows something when in fact she doesn;t.

Leona told me that you had three heart attacks (Maria told her) on the morning that she left. I really am having a hard time ~~xxxxxx~~ dealing with this. I am very sorry to hear that. I am sure you must be feeling terrible now. I know how badly you were doing when I left. I just find the whole situation upsetting. I also heard from Jean about Shanda and that is tragic all the way around. I wrote her a letter that I enclosed in my note to CL so maybe that will help what little bit I can help.

I am not entirely convinced that you are getting all messages from the radio. It has been days without some answers and I am not inditing anyone---- just would like people to be sure that they write everything down everyday and then get back with answers as soon as convinent. I realize there have been complaints about my radio traffic so I am making my reports of more detail since I got the message yesterday that you thought I was hiding something from you becuase my messages lacked meat. Not the case--- but I will and have started giving all the details on the radio ~~xxx~~ now.

The many times that you have said that if you were here you would not have to be told what to do still haunts me like the plague. Maybe sometime I will have th courage to make certain decisions and have the intelligence to follow them through correctly---I hope wiht your helth I am not procrastinating past the time that I should act. However--- I cannot tell. I don't even know if I am wight or not in whatever.

please do take care. In spite of all my and our faults I believe firmly in the collective and have deepest of respect for you as always.

Teri

BB-7-N9

CAROLYN:

If you have not answered my last note---- I need to know if I can mail that letter from here. If I don't hear anything ~~xxxx~~ by the middle of the month--- I will proceed from here. The problem is that if I give it to someone else to mail then they are going to know where our accounts are. So --- It is either me take off and do it. Or mail from here. Or let someone else know where it is going. I don't believe that you can trust people not to look at envelopes. Anyway-- if you haven't got an answer already please do get me on so I ~~jkx~~ = can move on this thing.

Also-- am sending the law office reports to Maria but will you please follow up and be sure that we ~~x~~ start getting some answers back.. June is a little worried about ~~xxxxxxx~~ getting feedback. So please push her to get answer and get them to us. Not being critical--- just pushy as I always am.

I am enclosing a letter to Detrick ---- If you could read it to him or something ^{would} that ~~you~~ be nice.

Jean told me what happened to Shanda. So -- I am enclosing a letter to her--- if it is appropriate--- give it too her if not ditch it--- just trying to be helpfu. Sorry to see the whole situation.

-Well say ~~xxxxx~~ hi to Huckelberry for me and as you know I am grateful that we are having things happen here because at least time goes faster when you are doing something. So much for the cold damp city.

Teri

BB-7-N/D

RE: THE CLOSING OUT OF MORE ACTIVITES HERE;

I seriously feel that we are going to start losing people who might have stayed if we don't start shifting them over. Frankly I think that we should start more rapidly closing out the operation here. I see no need to really keep Dick tropp any further than the next issue of the paper. He, in his own eyes, is becomming "successful" accepted in the liberal left community. I think that we are definately headed for trouble there becuase now he as did Chaiken and some others feels that we aren't quite "cool enough-- sophisticated enough-- worldly wise enough todeal with this stuff and in dicks own words" we make trouble for ourselves." I don't think that Dick respects you. Dick treats our organization like he is the "great white hope" come to pull us out of our backwards over reactive ways. He is doing us all a faovr to stick by us--- and help us becuase we are net so good enough to help ourselves. I don't know the reason for the slowing down of people over there but if there is roolm to take them I think that we ought to send another bus and get some more people on their way-- especially those who aren't holding outside jobs but are capable of working. The valley should be almost closing out soon and I think that all of them should hop on a bu along with some others here and get going acrosss country. I think that clancy should get out a Xmas and Thanksgivinghealing mailer and pack up his * stuff and go on over. He told me last night that Kathy tropp is moody as hell I am very very worried bout our finances and how in five years we are going to supp t all these hungry mouths. I don't know what our current earning capabi,ites but I frankly don't know how we are going to support all these expenses. The expenses for products for the PL is outrageous and I know that it is all needed but I am seally worried that by some unfortunate mistake we may all be alive in 5 years how the fuck we have to pay for it. To me this whole thing is frightening. Hopefull someone who knows more about the capabilities of thatproject becomming self- sufficient will have a better prespective than I do here. Hopefully we have somepeople emploued in jobs or they are getting them or something. By the sounds of pekple on the radio they all sound like they are eating very well so I guess that is not a problem though I personally thing that a switch to stews and the like would beat half a chicken but then again I don;t know if they are just saying all that stuff for our ears to hear. I don;t know. When I talked to Garry yesterday I told him that I was very worried about how we were going to pay for people but the main reason I said that is that he wants to hit us for more money and I don't think that he deserves a penny neither fo

BB-7-01

his work nor for anything else. He hasn't done a thing to deserve any money so I let him know clearly that we are frankly worried about supporting these people if we don't get the realities of self-sufficenece met soon I know he wants more money but he doesn't have the balls to ask for it and he should not get it in my opinion. And these people asking for 250 dollars to get clothes for the PL and this and that. Maybe it is necessary but If we keep up at this rate I am very wirred. Marcy does't push for money when she is here. She does one offering and smies her way through it so as far as that goes the money is no different in fact last night we did better than she did. So that is not a factor there. I am sealalh worried about the financial situation and am not sure if I am too worried about it or if it is a justifiable concern. Maybe becuase I don't understand fianancial planning and also I have no idea how we are going to be earinging funds I am rather warrried. I have not unseriously v nsidering ways of robbing a bank or less grandeos was off getting money quick but have yet to see how we are going to feed all these p'oble. Hopefully things will go better than i pproject. But I see out t cements here getting smaller and smaller and frankly we are only maintaining on escrows and then we will be on a down häll run all the way. I think that themailings have to get back into healing and as mcuh as some people may feel that it is bad for our image and estetically in ppoor tast-- I have yet to see how we are going to feel 1000 people on our good image. I also thing that we should start pamphleting up again-- especially in LA I don't know why we can't start that. They haven't been so hard hig by publicity and they didn't even run a story on the J,ohn Head situation. I think also that we should appraoch all major dealers in everything-- tractors and all and amchinery and ask them that when they put a piece of equipment into someone place if they could tell the person that rather than sell their old piece of euquipment tha they could give it to us and they could take the whole thing as a tax write off and they wouldn't loose any money. It is worth a try im my opinion. I talked with Vlancy about it last night andhe is loäking int printing places to do that too and I am going to talk to Jack today about it and see if he can hit some bigger truck and other types of dealers. Andy too might be able to find smmething. ---- Anyway I thnk that the deteriaton rate here is upping and our white PR people don't make any difference and I think that maybe you ought to put them to work making some money at the University of Guyana or working at the free university in Gren: but not just left here to fal in love with the left. -- I think that that is a mistake-- I think that anyone who isn't absolutely needed here should go to Guyana unless they are beringing in \$ to suppor

BB-7-C-2-

the project; I think that in keeping the project going that Vara and Lauiri and Jean should stay --- but those people who can pull out should like Dick---- Ruby Carrol has been running around with Makeu¹ all over here fact for twodays running now-- I don't know where she is picking up the new awareness but I am worried about there too. I think that she should go. Don and Carrol are at least pulling in money for right now so I am in favor of all money earners finishing the year out; but also they should be getting applications in for comparable jobs in Guyana so that if possible where we can safely transfer job for job we could do it. I think that Mike Cartmell could start giving a little bit of money and others who think that they can come and go as they like should start living too. Judy flowers did up the pleasure of showing her face in church the other night-- I said Hi to her and she did a Suzanne and didn't answer. We don't see her money coming through here and I don't know where she lives. Leona will eventually take her empire back over so it should be pretty much as it was when you walked into her empire three years ago. It was only a temporary take over and Leona is now talking helm of this place. And with her ego involvement I am sure that she will bring in the money so in some senses in the phasing out period it is perhaps not unwise to put Leona in charge of this place. I think that Norman should get to Guyana as soon as possible. He wants to go and I think that he should. Provided that he can get a job over there. We do think that Guyana wants him and at this point he would like Guyana. I don't know how long Norman is going to continue turning down big job offers. I think that someone should be assigned down there to become our international procurer and ask for donations and used products from major companies all over the world--- we have a federal tax number-- we should use it. Perhaps that could be the excuse for getting Dick down there. Let's use his PR ability to feed all these people. I wish people would hold off on having babies till we are sure that we can feed them. That pisses me off slightly--- one or two years and maybe we could make that decision but unless there is some strategy for this-- I think that it is inconsiderate to bring in children when you don't know if you are going to be able to support them or not.-- I just saw a bill for 5,000. worth of radio equipment. That is insane too. I don't know what to do about once again I am worried about all these bills and where the money is going to come from. I hope Richard Janero can get a productive profit making business going over there. Or something can be arranged. I do think that we should push on doing some healing stuff immediately. I do think that when Garry is there that some things that should be pushed with him is the financial worry we have behind this whole thing. I think that he should

BB-7-03

to terms with your frugality. Like last night when we thought all those toys were stolen. I called Garry's house and she called me back because she wasn't at home and I thought that she was at some party. She said for me to come see her and she gave me the address of the Sheraton by the airport. So I went there to explain the situation and she and Garry are spending the night there. Frankly I find that a waste of money and it really pissed me off. It seems to me that you can fuck at your own house or even at a cheap hotel for less than the cost of that place. I was ready to puke to put it mildly. I think that we should start a good photography/ printing shop in G-town. By the looks of the pictures that you all had developed there it is clear to me that they could use one. The state of affairs in the US is going steadily downhill. The picture is getting more right wing all the time and we will not be tolerated here indefinitely though I am sure my more liberal type counterparts won't agree with me. They don't believe that the country is really headed for trouble. We over react once again. But Carter is getting a lot of heat. Burt has already stepped down. Andrew Young there is talk of impeachment--- Carter in my opinion could be out in no time-- the Panama Canal treaty can't go through-- and they will do all they can to stop Carter from doing it--- frankly I think that the military will stop at nothing. That is another reason that I am worried about the project--- I wouldn't put it past the government to set us up as some kind of an example of why the US needs to tighten its fists. I wish there was some way of making a million dollars quick--- but I don't know how to do it though we have some ideas all of which you nixed in the past. The kidnapping of Patricia Hearst dumb as it was did make a lot of money-- of course I am suggesting nothing of the kind. So I don't know. One thing that is effective--- that is to say that you have something is almost as good as having it as it is all bluff anyway.--- like access that I had on one occasion to that stuff that was being transferred at my old job--- if you really get in a bind--- you might say that you have a vial--- enough to destroy the whole country if opened to the air.--- a check will show that there was access at the time given and also that I worked there so maybe a bluff if it gets tight will work. They have no way of proving you wrong because the inventories are off on that stuff all over the country. I will certainly back up the fact that you have the stuff if need be, Garry bothers me because he never stoops to think anything out.--Like I think that Windslow made a very good point about not having someone at that hearing because it would be a big story that we showed up--- I think that Garry should have thought of that. By the way-- just a note-- but I think that Maria should get married to Larry just to

BB-7-04

keep problems more toned down with her parent. Marrigae is a legitimat
exuces to begin cutting some of the umbilical ties. I doubt that ari
wants' to do it but I do feel rather strongly that where we can avoid
trouble by some simple process we should do it becuase we have enough
trouble without that and it makes her case thatmicuh harder to deal with.
Another thing--- one piece of advice that I was given from Scientology that
I kind of pohpooched at the time but now I wish I had been paying attention
too. He said to watch out for people who get sick in time of crisis--
it is a sure sign of internal conflict over the raal issue. Naturally I
psseed that whole thing off as a bunch of religious nonsense but
Cahiken and Tropp both fitk that thing. Chaiken came down w' pneumonia
and Dick got a kink in his neck that he couldn't get out. Dale before
he left was having extensice sinus trouble. I still don't know that
I believe it but maybe there is something to the idea of attitude and
sickness. I realize that some sickness is unavoidable but it might
be wise to keep a look out at people who are always complaining about thier
health or feeling tired and that kind of junk. Maybe there is somethin
to it--- I don;t know but thought I should pass it along. Anyway an a long
rage plan ; am kind of leaning townrs giving this whole area back to
Leona. As you already know offerings are unchanged by MJ and I think
people who will ~~ig~~ give for an all black staff won't give becuase some
of us are here. I wouldn't be surprised if offerings went up if we weren't
here so that Leona's crew would take it. I don't know of the advisabililty
of that but there may be something to look at smme months from now. I think
also we should make a small press stantnet type booklet on the conspiracy
as soon as we get some more stuff together. We have the Unita Blackwell
writgh stuff tied up with supporting news clipping and letters from people
and we also have some letters form the treasury and also the Barb article
and some other local aritlce Peoples World and the like that are legitimate.
In about two weeks I think that we should get togheter a conspiracy booklet
like we did for the ggriculturla report. We can include Dennis Bahks
statement. Jim Randolphins affidavit--- pictures and the like of
you, Unita Blackwell Wright. Put in apic. of Stennis by the letter that
we wrtoe to him. I think that a small paperback booklet would give the
wholconcept a sense of legitimacy that you are uncbale to attain with
a short speach and a handful of clipping put to gether in a disgrganizaed
fashion. I will work on th's wax if you wil igve the go-ahead on it.
All we will need in it to get Garry to clear it is a good picture
of him and I am sure that he will love it. We could even draw some
historical parralleks to satisfy Tropps historic relevance ego but I
do think that this should be done in a well done fashion and it would

BB-7-C,5

not take more than 8 hours of solid work to get the thing together. If I get the time this weekend I think that I am going to hide out in Harry's office and try to throw it together in a xeroxed roughed out form so I can bring it down and you can see what I am talking about. We could also get that statement in the beginning about how we are investigating these people and this and that and we could give it to the media and who ever--- everyone-- and people will get the idea that not only are we on the offensive but also that we are ~~exaz~~ more organized than we may appear. I haven't started on that "perspectives letter" to Pat that I was going to get done before I left so that will be a priority first as that was already agreed upon doing. I called that Daniel Sheenana today and got a different number and that number they said that he doesn't work there anymore but there will be a man in the office tomorrow that knows him. So I will call tomorrow. Daniel Sheehan was the person who represented the Parrigan Brothers, Daniel Elsburg, defended the Pentagon papers ~~xxx~~ and that kind of thing. He is pretty well known in his area. I don't know what he can do for us. I am willing to give it a try though I must admit that after dealing with Harry that the idea of even talking to a lawyer is irritating to me because they all treat you like you are a moron. Jean Brown went to Joan Brann's luncheon today--if by chance she didn't write this up someone told her the other day that the thing behind this Joan Bran thing (I think Godlet told her this) was that there were some Jewish people who wanted the position and of course Godlet says it was only by the strategy of a lot of prominent black people sending telegrams to the white house congratulating them on their appointment of Joan that saved her job--- frankly I think it was just chance as I don't believe that all this telegramming got organized though I do question why we can never get those kind of results and I can. -- As far as that Flippin place goes that we found to be unlisted we checked the reverse directory on that and they don't list it either-- so one unlisted number leads to an unlisted address so we don't know anything more than we did before except that that is leading nowhere. --Anyway the radio is due to come on and for once I don't want to have to ask to go off to write up reports and the like. I hope everything is going well with you--- I wish things were going better all the way around. I am glad that you didn't have to worry about this missing toy because it was enough to ~~agxxx~~ worry the shit out of anyone. ~~Kxxx~~ Anyway-- take care---hope that you are able to get some rest and peace from time to time. ---

Terri

BB-786

BB-7-P₁

Teresa Buford

BB-7-P₂

Teresa Buford

⋮

BB-7-P₃

Teresa Buford

BB-7-P₄

Teresa Buford

Teresa Buford

BB-7-P₅

BB-7-P₆

Teresa Buford?

BB-7-P₇

Teresa Buford

BB-7-P₈

Teresa Buford

⋮

BB-7-P₉

Teresa Buford

BB-7-P₁₀

Teresa Buford

IN WITNESS WHEREOF, I have hereunto signed my name this
_____ day of _____, 197_____.

Thomas J. Byford

BB-7-91

IN WITNESS WHEREOF, I have hereunto signed my name this
_____ day of _____, 197__.

Teresa J. Buford

BB-7-① 2

IN WITNESS WHEREOF, I have hereunto signed my name this

_____ day of _____, 197__.

Thomas J. Bedford

BB-7-④ 3

I, Thomas G. Buford, hereby resign my membership in Peoples Temple Christian Church. I am resigning because my beliefs and activities are at variance with the beliefs and activities of Peoples Temple Christian Church, and Jim Jones, the pastor of said church. I have no criticism of the church or of the beliefs or standards of the Peoples Temple Christian Church. My only reason for resigning is that I do not feel that I can uphold these beliefs and my current activities take up too much of my time.

I have been treated fairly and with justice and love by Pastor Jim Jones and the members of Peoples Temple. At no time have I had any reason to be unhappy or to disagree with any of the treatment that I have received.

Signed Thomas G. Buford

Witness _____

Witness _____

BB-7-R,

Lined area for text entry, consisting of approximately 20 horizontal lines.

I, Thomas L. Buford certify that the above information is true and correct. I hereby agree and consent to the use of this statement and my photograph in the publications and other communications sponsored or otherwise influenced by Peoples Temple Christian Church, or Jim Jones, its pastor, for whatever purpose said church or pastor sees fit. This statement may be used in whole or in part, and may be edited as is reasonable. I sign this freely and without duress because I believe in the Human Service Work of Peoples Temple Christian Church.

Signature Thomas L. Buford Witness _____

BB-7-R₂

TO:DAD
FROM: TERRI

At the risk of sounding defensive and face-saving I did have a logical explanation for coming down to dinner every night after the summer trip and then on the days between the time I got back from out of the country and L.A. I wish you could explain to Carolyn that my intentions were half-way decent. I seriously thought that if it were necessary for my psyche to spend some time with you ~~to be~~ other than work that that time would be the best because Carolyn was usually there and you would not feel that I was down there for sex or something and that that way I could maintain some contact without ~~really~~ really requiring you to talk with me or having people wonder why I was down there. I had purposely chose dinner time because to me it looked like the safest time. I was very wrong but I wasn't trying to interfere with the one time you had together. The way I saw it was that it would be the one time that you would be eating or watching news that you didn't spend together. I feel like a complete ass for interfering. ~~But~~ During the summer trip I started getting somewhat wierd knowing that I was stuck in a situation of being pregnant ~~and~~ and having to wait three weeks do do anything about it. I couldn't do anything about it before the trip because the trip is sometimes rough in having to carry things etc. and I thought that physically I would do worse than if I waited until I got home. So on the trip I decided that I better change how I was identifying with you and decided that when I was around you I would just pretend that I was one of your sons rather than getting caught up in glamorizing the trust that you and Carolyn have with each other and ~~at~~ at least that way I could feel acceptance without thinging that you have to be in Carolyn's situation to be accepted. So waken we got back I made it a point each night to show up ~~and~~ up at dinner Pretend I was Tim ~~Upper~~ and was able in my own wierd way to begin rationalizing a new kind of acceptance. I know this sounds very sick ~~but~~ at the time I was so hormonally flippy and over-paranoid

BB-7-5,

that I seriously thought that the only way that I was going to be able to function with any type of sanity was to just take a few minutes daily outside of working and ~~play~~ play the role of playing one of your sons so I chose dinner ~~time~~ time to do that in. I feel like a fool to know that was the one time that I would be interfering. Anyway knowing that I don't mind at all not coming down during that time. I do think, however, for a few weeks there, that if I hadn't done that that I would have had a much harder time emotionally holding up. I know this is all counter-productive and that I shouldn't be hung up on any kind of acceptance. I know that you would prefer and I wish I were that way to that I follow and work purely out of dedication to principle etc. and of course I don't think I would have followed you had I not thought that you were good and right but this is probably wrong but there is a dependence ~~sort~~ of some wierd variety ~~there~~ there and quite frankly I don't know what to do with it or where to put it. I am only telling you this for background because although I know ~~that~~ that all these feelings are wrong that it may explain why I act the way that I do sometimes. The only thing that gives me any piece of mind is knowing that I think that Carolyn is probably as emotionally involved ~~in~~ another way as I am in my way. Some of the reasons for my reactions and upsettedness except for the fact for the last three days I have been wiped out--- but I have an irrational over-dose of fear of being thrown out. It is not ~~some~~ sane or rational feeling at all but I know like some people are claustrophobic I have an over-insane fear of rejection. The background I think being that with my dad's career by the time I was in 9th grade I had attended 15 different schools in 15 different cities or countries. When I was 16 I moved out. Worked two jobs and ~~w~~ finished high school. After my first year ~~of~~ college I got really tired of all the hassle, all the drugs, the disorganization and decided to move back home---I lasted three days before I was ~~asked~~ asked to leave and live somewhere else. That was probably the best thing that ever happened to me as it made me realize that you really are fighting alone. BB-7-S2 I never got attached to much after that

I just drifted from place to place for a year. I lied from time to time with much older men moved in for a couple months with one man about 40, another about 50 etc. --finally in with some guy in LA who was only about 10 years older but who managed to beat the shit out of me/ throw me out of the house and called the police on me for prostitution. I went to a psychologist at UCLA and asked to stay there for the night but that was a whole sick environment too. Finally I handled enough money to take a bus part way and hitchhike the rest of the way to redwood valley-- not to see the church -]but because I knew Ben and that he had money and that sexually he would leave me alone. Anyway when you showed me so much love and acceptance I not only leaned on it but I fell into it head over heels. I know that it is wrong and insane and everything else. I guess it boils down to the fact that I worry sometimes that you and Carolyn and Kimmo and the boys and Maria and John and maybe Marcy are all going to move away someday just because of the pressure of the building etc and I know that that is right and it shouldn't bother me and I know that I will stick if you do it--but I know also that I am afraid of that for some stupid I am sure un socialist reason. I know that ideally that all this stuff I am talking about is wrong and I feel guilty as hell even having dependencies and hangup and fears and I am sure that if you all left I would be made into a much stronger person. I promise you that I will always work hard whether you are ~~here~~ here or not. I don't mind being sent away for whatever reasons that doesn't bother me. I don't, despite what has been said, think that you and Maria and Carolyn plot against me but I guess as I saw Carolyn and Maria becoming very close that I felt that it wouldn't be long before you all moved out. It was not paranoia over being talked about but just fear that it is just a matter of time before you all move out. I think in all fairness that you should, that it would be a much better environment for all of you with less criticalness and pressures. And I assure you that I would still work ~~hard~~ hard and hold up and everything if you did.

BB-7-53
Terri

to: JIM
from: Terri

BB-7-54

INDIAN HALFWAY HOUSE
OF SACRAMENTO, INC.
4508 PARKER AVENUE
SACRAMENTO, CALIF. 95820

HELP

Halfway house needs funding

Indian Halfway House of Sacramento, Calif., in dire financial circumstances, is appealing to Indian communities and individuals for support to continue their programs of Indian rehabilitation for both offenders and ex-offenders.

Kaed Williams, project director, informed The Native Nevadan that Halfway House is now out of monies to operate.

State, Federal and private sectors have been sounded for funding but to no avail.

Mr. Williams believes that for the moment the Indian communities are now the only hope for continued operation.

Halfway House in Sacramento provides multiple social services, resources and information to American Indian offenders and ex-offenders incarcerated within

State and Federal penal institutions, primarily in California.

The organization is non-profit, originally funded in 1974 with a three-year contact by the California Office of Criminal Justice Planning grant to implement an Indian Rehabilitation program for Indian ex-offenders paroling to the Sacramento area.

Additionally, Indian Halfway House is a contracting community treatment facility with the Federal Bureau of Prisons, which encompasses 11 western states other than California.

The program's success may be noted in its 13 per cent recidivism rate which compares with the state's 40 per cent, stated Mr. Williams.

Inter-Tribal Council's Director of Alcoholics Rehabilitation Ray Mills sees Sacramento's program as a vital link in the vast problem of alcoholics rehabilitation. A number of Nevada Natives have benefitted from the California Halfway House, he informed.

1859 Gerry Blvd

2

INDIAN HALFWAY HOUSE, INC.
4508 Parker Avenue
Sacramento, California 95820



BB-7-T

PASTOR JIM JONES
c/o PEOPLE'S FORUM
People's Temple
1859 Gerry Blvd.

*San Francisco, CA
4#105*

BB-7-T 2

TO: JJ
FROM: TB
RE: PAT RICHARTZ:

Pat I feel is alot of the key to getting Garry moving on issues and frankly I find it much easier to work alot of the stuff through her and he knows it. I don;t back off from talking to him nor at this point am I intimidated by his verbosmess---rather than how it would appear he invites ~~xxx~~ argument and he doesn't get all put out by opposing viewpoints. But Pat is very much on your side. She has some mixed feelings I think from time to time but if she were not with him I think that she would join (dont worry I am not proceltylzin The other night when I called Garry about 8pm and asked him if he would fly to Grenada the next day and he had just returned from Indiana I got a no. However-- Pat called me up and told me that ~~kxxxx~~ she was going to fight him to get him to go. ---- On other times when we have present things and Garry has disagreed with our strategy and Pat happened to agree she would say " look I have something to say about this case too and I think thus and so....." She has been extremely supportive. She has offered to come over here and make calls to the press of r us. She offered to set up our last stand press oonfreence. She called Huey and got him on with you. Although Garry speaks very meotionally at times about you I think that levelly speaking she shows the followthrough and stick with us it ness that we need on a regualr basis. Sje goes ahead with things that Garry does't follow through with. She will call al a lawyer and find out what is going on or put a private inviestigator checking faxts out and that kind of stuff and does some not so kosher things (like we do) to get information on things and then just doesn't tell Garry unless he should catch her. I am sure that Marcy has told you some of her past. I have had little contact without siders on a regular basis in the past 5 years (and it is a shocking reawakening to me to see how lonely and alienated these people are. Even the "great" Charles Garry -- a man afraid of death--- afraid of age---- always seeking reassurance (although I think he is a good lawyer). And Pats life is avoid. She lives though her cases. Although quite bright and capable has in my opinion a poor self image. Although she is well known in some respects -- I find her insecure. I saw a streak of paranoia in her (very subtle like Julia shows paranoia sometimes) in her thinking that she should leave the room when Dehnis Banks came bacuse he might not turst her. But she seems in my opinion to be well

BB-7-4,

on your side. She is dependant om Garry for sure and he on her. Their lives are completely vicarious and inspite of their fame there is always the hint of regret that they are always on the outside looking into groups etc. Pat has been beat up by FBI agents and not talked... been austerized and not gone to the police--- she is a remarkable person but the kind of lonliness and frustration that these people show though they try to hide it just reaffirms my faith more an why the communal sturcture is the only way to survive. The only sane way of life. These people are miserable. Life has no value without a group. Pat reminds me of a cross between Carolyn and Sharan--- she has sharans spunk in getting into things and taking on issues and Carolyn;s organization-- she's a good organizer. Around Garry she jokes but sometimes gets very serious around me alone she rarely jokes--- in fact I haven't seen it at all. She jokes obvioulsy for Garry's approival. The whole thing is sad. Pat was willing to do the press conference over Garry's stout objection--- she said if you wanted to do it that she would do it. And she called continually asking if she should go to the office yet or what she should do. She sent her three kids to other peoples houses becuase she didn;t think that it was good for them to be around if somethung was going to break loose in Guyana. She has told me that she understood your position and why you were sticking by it -- I have never heard that out of Garry. She wants someone to talk to -- that is obvious.--- She calles here regularly whether there is really business or not--- she lets me know when she is going out -- where she can be reached--- how long she will be gone---. But I know that is not allhelpful ness -- she wants approval--- she is bright and capable but wants acceptacne. When Garry is out of town she calls me up to tell me things that she would normally tell him. Then she will call me back and ask me not to tell anyone-- She and Dennis are kind of a close match for outsiders in support of you. I think he understand the concept of death ,more and your viewpoint and I think he likes you--- and the other side is that he is lucky to be on time for anything including your press confernece-- where as Pat -- is less in touch with death at this point but yet does more work for you--- I feel she likes you also. I woulndn't count on wither of them being long lasting (that is forever) but for now they are supportive as your are going to get. I think Dennis understands and won't back down---- I think he islimited in some respects intellectually and not capapble of giving the back hp he would

BB-7-12

like to give you. Also culturally there are some profound differences in mannerism and Denis you would think hated you until you found out quite the contrary. He rarely smiles-- (why should he) rarely shows any emotion -- but when he talks he talks 100% commitment. Dennis is in my opinion very quiet and withdrawn but I think that he won't back down on his stand. I believe that he is sincerely appreciative of your stand for him and he knows the meaning of a debt. But when you ask who understood your stand---- I think only Dennis-- I do think however-- that Pat came close to it--and as far as deeds and actions go she was as supportive as if she did support it.

(PS --just in case your cynical side is reading this note-- I realize that all relationships no matter what they are are sexually based consciously or sub consciously however--- I have no sexual motivations towards Pat so don't get worried. ---)

BB-7-03

This letter forced me to accept
a sexual attraction to you.
I know that where I thought
I was above it before I was
really afraid of facing
rejection by you and more
afraid of facing myself.

Except for you all my
sexual feelings are homosexual.
I don't understand how
this fits in. I really long
more for affection, for
father-like love than an
actual ~~sexual~~ affair.

I often feel you, staff, and
everyone are too easy on
my because you think
I can't take it.

Thank you for caring so much.

Terri Buford.

BB-7-V₁

I have had many sexual
affairs. With men I felt
used and with women
the guilt became too
unbearable for a prolonged
relationship. I have tried
to repress any such feelings
toward you since I thought
they were wrong. On several
occasions I have ~~dreamed~~
dreamed of you as a woman.
Since the group has opened up
about their feeling toward you
I have opened up more
with mine. I often fantasize
hugging you. I rarely get
much further than that
since I am afraid of rejection.
(When I was young I had wanted
to hug my ex. father - however
never once did this ever happen).
I can't act out much further
in my fantasies with you
because I always think

BB-7-V₁

Jim,

I was reluctant to write this because I did not want to show full face my insecurity and paranoia.

I often feel like I am a disgrace to council. I feel that the peoples opinion of council goes down because I am on council. I often feel that I am untrusted and handled with kid gloves.

I often feel that the best thing I could do for you is to stay away from you since I do pull on you. I feel that I pull too much on you for affection. Sometimes I think that you wish I had never come but that your love keeps me here.

BB-7-13

you would hate the whole ordeal ~~and~~ and only carry through out of love.

I often resent caucasian people because they remind me that I have white skin.

I resent being white, having military parents, having not suffered enough.

Sometimes I feel like hiding from you so you won't have to constantly look at me and be reminded of all the white trash in the world. I am ashamed of my race and past. I feel even more rejected by you because of this.
(I know this is all in my mind)

I am hostile to ~~me~~ every male, too much so.

BB-7-14

To: Jim Jones
From: Terri Buford
% Barbara Hoyer
P.O. Box 4
R.N., Ca.
485-8024

BB-7-Vs

To: Jim Jones

From: Terri Buford

Re: Planning

I feel that it is almost impossible to live a socialist life in the American society. It seems almost impossible to keep the outside corruption from seeping into the group and there is too much contact with the outside to allow anyone (excepting you) to get a high socialist moral conscienciousness. When the repression comes at most we will be able to survive statue quo without any hope of furthering the movemaat or perfecting it and I feel that we would almost have to sell out to survive. I personally don't think that life is worth selling out for. Going back to the religious context seems like a step backwards from where we want to go and again I don't think that living is worth spreading the name of some god that doesn't exist and not talking about social whange. I think that if we want to try to live a socialist life we should try to get to China or completely isolate ourselves or else we should make a stand here that will open everyones eyes to the world wide capitalist cruelty. Perhaps it is pessimistic but if we go on living the good "example" here that some traiter will nit-pick us until we look so bad that no one will hear us when we say we are socialists. Looking at the youth in the group with a very few exceptions, they are too exposed to capitalists at school and on TV to be showing any substancial socialist character. I see no hope for living socialism in America as the government stands today. The action that I favor most is the whole group taking a stand against the injustice and die instead of going along with the Americans any more. I think that letters should be sent all over the world protesting capitalism, American crulity, murder in Chile and asking that the Sino-Soviet split be stopped that there can be some sort of world wide socialist attempt and cooperation between nations. (However I feel that the Chinese have the best example outside of you). The reason that I would also choose dieing rather than the exodus is that we are all so sick from ths capitalist atmosphere that except for the very small children in the group we would all make pretty poor socialist and rather than contaminate other countries with

BB-7-W,

us it would be better if we gave up our lives for the cause.
(Not that dying is any sacrifice because living it the hardest of all). All these ideas exclude you because you are the only real revolutionary in the world and I would have no objection if you were to live after we die, in fact I kind of expect it, and I don't envy that position at all). However if it is decided for some reason that we can't all die then I think that all of us except those that you choose should leave the country and leave you to do your work. I feel like we are a stone around your neck and that you could do so much more if you knew that the group was taken care of somewhere. I don't think anyone should be allowed to beg to stay with you since everyone would want to and we've already pulled on you enough. What ever the decision is for future planning I'm willing to do as told. However I think it would be beautiful if this whole group would make a nonviolent death stand against this government and the murder in Chile on Christmas day. The whole country and half the world would be forced to look at the situation and ^{what} ~~we~~ would make hundreds of adults, children and animals ^{want to} die. I am concerned that if we continue just barely surviving in this hostile country that someone will get us on some silly charge and then no one will listen to our socialist's stand.

For Thanksgiving Day
~~at home~~

BB-7-W2

R E L E A S E

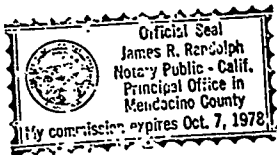
I hereby release Peoples Temple of the Disciples of Christ, a California corporation, and any and all of its members, and Pastor Jim Jones, of any and all liability, claims, causes and causes of action arising out of and relating to, my travels to and from, and my visit in the United States and all foreign countries, including Guyana, South America, including but not limited to the airplane flights to and from said destination and accompanying means of transportation while there.

In the event that I should elect to remain for a period of time in any such destination, including Guyana, South America, I herewith release Peoples Temple of the Disciples of Christ, a California corporation, and any and all of its members, and Pastor Jim Jones, of any and all liability, claims, causes, and causes of action arising out of and related to my activities, travel, and any illnesses that might arise by natural or other causes, while there.

I hereby acknowledge that I have requested said corporation and said members and said Pastor that I may go on said trip and to remain in said places. If I am permitted to remain at any such place, I hereby promise to work diligently and in full co-operation with all leadership appointed by said Pastor, directly or indirectly, and to keep a cheerful and constructive attitude at all times. If I fail to keep this promise, it is understood that I will be solely responsible for any and all costs and other obligations incurred in my returning from as well as going to and living in said place.

This release shall apply in all of its terms to each of my minor children, dependents, and other persons as to whom I have legal custody or am otherwise responsible.

I declare under penalty of perjury that the foregoing is true and correct.



Executed on this 25 day of June,
1975 at Redwood Valley, California.

SIGNED

Teresa J. Buford

STATE OF CALIFORNIA)
COUNTY OF Mendocino) ss.
UNITED STATES OF AMERICA)

On June 25, 1975 before me, the Undersigned,
a Notary Public in and for said County and State, personally appeared
Teresa J. Buford, known to me to be the
person whose name is subscribed to the within instruments and acknowledged
to me that she executed the same.

WITNESS MY HAND AND OFFICIAL SEAL.

James R. Randolph
Wkr 7

BB-7-X,

RELEASE

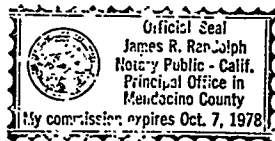
I hereby release Peoples Temple of the Disciples of Christ, a California corporation, and any and all of its members, and Pastor Jim Jones, of any and all liability, claims, causes and causes of action arising out of and relating to, my travels to and from, and my visit in the United States and all foreign countries, including Guyana, South America, including but not limited to the airplane flights to and from said destination and accompanying means of transportation while there.

In the event that I should elect to remain for a period of time in any such destination, including Guyana, South America, I herewith release Peoples Temple of the Disciples of Christ, a California corporation, and any and all of its members, and Pastor Jim Jones, of any and all liability, claims, causes, and causes of action arising out of and related to my activities, travel, and any illnesses that might arise by natural or other causes, while there.

I hereby acknowledge that I have requested said corporation and said members and said Pastor that I may go on said trip and to remain in said places. If I am permitted to remain at any such place, I hereby promise to work diligently and in full co-operation with all leadership appointed by said Pastor, directly or indirectly, and to keep a cheerful and constructive attitude at all times. If I fail to keep this promise, it is understood that I will be solely responsible for any and all costs and other obligations incurred in my returning from as well as going to and living in said place.

This release shall apply in all of its terms to each of my minor children, dependents, and other persons as to whom I have legal custody or am otherwise responsible.

I declare under penalty of perjury that the foregoing is true and correct.



Executed on this 25 day of June, 1975, at Redwood Valley, California.
SIGNED Teresa J. Buford

STATE OF CALIFORNIA)
COUNTY OF Mendocino) ss.
UNITED STATES OF AMERICA)

On June 25, 1975 before me, the Undersigned, a Notary Public in and for said County and State, personally appeared Teresa J. Buford, known to me to be the person whose name subscribed to the within instruments and acknowledged to me that she executed the same.

WITNESS MY HAND AND OFFICIAL SEAL.

James Randolph
Wkr 7

BB-7-X2

S.3/4/4

* Information to be supplied by persons
desirous of immigration into Guyana.

1. Full Name (Block Capitals, surnames first)..... BUFORD, Teresa Jean
2. Address
3. Nationality U.S.A.
4. Date of Birth 2/4/52
5. Place of Birth Newport, Rhode Island
6. Profession, trade or occupation..... Photojournalist, student
7. Married or single Single
8. Wife's (Husband's) name and nationality..... None
9. Names and dates of birth of dependent children None
10. Schools and other educational institutions attended and periods of attendance
... University of California at Berkeley, California 1973-1975
... Indiana University, Indiana, Pennsylvania 1970-1971
... Philadelphia High School for Girls, Philadelphia, Penna. -1970
11. Academic, Professional, Technical, and other qualifications .Speaks French and
... Japanese, experienced in journalism and broadcasting
12. Assets (including cash) .All assets are to be imputed to the Peoples Temple
... Agricultural Mission which has permission from government to lease
... land under its FCH program.
13. State whether you are prepared to work and live in the interior of Guyana
... Yes

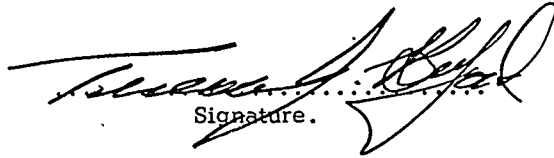
BB-7-γ,

14. Details of any farming experience Some knowledge of kitchen gardening......

.....
.....

.....
The applicant is a member of Peoples Temple's Agricultural Mission in Guyana. All such applicants are to be processed through the Ministry of Home Affairs.

Declaration: I certify that to the best of my knowledge and belief the foregoing statements are true and made in good faith.


Signature.

*The applicant is also requested to submit, together with the information furnished above, a certificate from the police authority of the country (or countries) where he (she) has been resident during the last ten (10) years, to the effect that there has been no conviction against him (her).

S.3/4/4

* Information to be supplied by persons
desirous of immigration into Guyana.

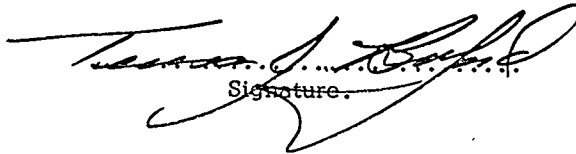
1. Full Name (Block Capitals, surnames first)..... **BUFORD, Teresa Jean**.....
2. Address
3. Nationality **U.S.A.**.....
4. Date of Birth **2/4/52**.....
5. Place of Birth **Newport, Rhode Island**.....
6. Profession, trade or occupation..... **Photojournalist, student**.....
7. Married or single **Single**.....
8. Wife's (Husband's) name and nationality..... **None**.....
9. Names and dates of birth of dependent children **None**.....
10. Schools and other educational institutions attended and periods of attendance
... **University of California at Berkeley, California... 1973-1975**.....
... **Indiana University, Indiana, Pennsylvania 1970-1971**.....
... **Philadelphia High School for Girls, Philadelphia, Penna. -1970**.....
11. Academic, Professional, Technical, and other qualifications. **Speaks F.rench and**
... **Japanese, experienced in journalism and broadcasting**.....
12. Assets (including cash) . **All assets are to be imputed to the Peoples Temple**
... **Agricultural Mission which has permission from government to lease**
... **land under its FCH program.**
13. State whether you are prepared to work and live in the interior of Guyana
... **Yes**.....

BB-7-yz.

14. Details of any farming experience ~~Some knowledge of kitchen gardening~~.....
.....
.....

The applicant is a member of Peoples Temple's Agricultural Mission in Guyana. All such applicants are to be processed through the Ministry of Home Affairs.

Declaration: I certify that to the best of my knowledge and belief the foregoing statements are true and made in good faith.


Signature.

*The applicant is also requested to submit, together with the information furnished above, a certificate from the police authority of the country (or countries) where he (she) has been resident during the last ten (10) years, to the effect that there has been no conviction against him (her).

S.3/4/4

* Information to be supplied by persons
desirous of immigration into Guyana.

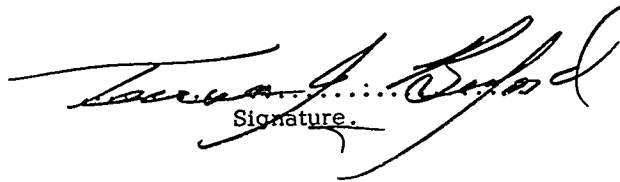
- BUFOED, Teresa Jean**
1. Full Name (Block Capitals, surnames first).....
 2. Address
 3. Nationality **U.S.A.**
 4. Date of Birth **2/4/52**
 5. Place of Birth **Newport, Rhode Island**
 6. Profession, trade or occupation..... **Photojournalist, student**
 7. Married or single **Single**
 8. Wife's (Husband's) name and nationality..... **None**
 9. Names and dates of birth of dependent children..... **None**
 10. Schools and other educational institutions attended and periods of attendance
University of California at Berkeley, California 1973-1975
Indiana University, Indiana, Pennsylvania 1970-1971
Philadelphia High School for Girls, Philadelphia, Penna. -1970
 11. Academic, Professional, Technical, and other qualifications **Speaks French and Japanese, experienced in journalism and broadcasting**
 12. Assets (including cash) **All assets are to be imputed to the Peoples Temple Agricultural Mission which has permission from government to lease land under its FCH program.**
 13. State whether you are prepared to work and live in the interior of Guyana
Yes.

BB-7-43

14. Details of any farming experience Some knowledge of kitchen gardening.....
.....
.....

.....
The applicant is a member of Peoples Temple's Agricultural Mission
in Guyana. All such applicants are to be processed through the
Ministry of Home Affairs.

Declaration: I certify that to the best of my
knowledge and belief the foregoing
statements are true and made in
good faith.


Signature.

The applicant is also requested to submit, together with the information furnished
above, a certificate from the police authority of the country (or countries) where
he (she) has been resident during the last ten (10) years, to the effect that there
has been no conviction against him (her).

TO: DAD
FROM Terri

I am sorry that I have been so down and out all week.
I know that it must be an emotional drain on you. All
I can say in explanation is that I started another period
on Sunday (five days after I got over the last one) brought
on by these spasms and hormonally I am fucked up. I
am sorry. I'm not saying this to cover up but simply
because I know that this is the exact kind of nuts I
have on a period and I'm on another on so I guess I should
have expected that the nuts would go along with as it
as usual. Physically it is a drain of sorts but I know
I must be driving everyone else crazy if I've gotten
to the point that I can't stand myself. Anyway I thought
that I owed you some sort of explanation in that I don't
want you to have to play guessing games with me and
I am sure you've seen that I am a mess of sorts. At this
point I'd almost rather be a dumb male and a crazy female
Thanky you for being so tolerant of me. I know I put
you through alot and you are always patient. This is only
to let you know that I am not depress or hostile only
that I am hormonally fucked up and also somewhat

BB 7-2,

frustrated at not being able to get alot of work done.

Thank you for putting up as long as you have.

I'm sure that I will be back to normal as soon as this
goes away.

Terri

Communism has givin me the greatest happiness I could
wish for and you have giving me that little understanding
that I have and more love that I could have ever known.

Thank you.

BB-7-22.

STATEMENT

I, Teresa J. Buford am going to Guyana with the Peoples Temple Agricultural Mission of my own volition.

I believe wholeheartedly in the aims and reasons for this mission. I commit myself to work diligently and to be an integral part of this missionary program. I agree to abide by the supervision and discipline designated by Pastor Jim Jones at all times.

I pledge without reservation my deep loyalty to Pastor Jim Jones and to the Peoples Temple. Pastor Jim Jones has the highest character I have ever known. I fully believe in his honesty and integrity and thank him for all he has done for me.

SIGNED

DATED

Teresa J. Buford
10/14/75

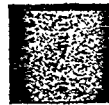
Wkr

2

BB-7-AA,

BB-7-AA 2

*I have
stolen
money from
Peoples Temple*



DON'T PUT IT OFF
APPLY NOW

(PLEASE TYPE OR PRINT)

AVOID THE LAST
MINUTE RUSH

DEPARTMENT OF STATE
PASSPORT APPLICATION
(Before completing this application, read and detach information for Passport Applicants on pages 3 and 4) (Use supplemental sheets when the space provided is not adequate)

TO BE COMPLETED BY ALL APPLICANTS

(First name) (Middle name) (Last name)
TERESA JEAN BUFORD

a citizen of the United States, do hereby apply to the Department of State for a passport.

MAIL PASSPORT TO: TERESA J. BUFORD
IN CARE OF (if applicable) Mrs. E. MERTLE
STREET P.O. Box 163
CITY Redwood Valley STATE Calif ZIP CODE 95470
PHONE NOS. Area Code 707 Home: 485-8333 Business: 462-7707

DATE OF BIRTH (Month) (Day) (Year) 2 4 52 PLACE OF BIRTH (City, State or Province, Country) Newport, Rhode Island, U.S.A.

HEIGHT <u>5</u> Ft. <u>8</u> In.	COLOR OF HAIR (Spell out) <u>Blonde</u>	COLOR OF EYES (Spell out) <u>Hazel</u>	APPROXIMATE DATE OF DEPARTURE
VISIBLE DISTINGUISHING MARKS		OCCUPATION <u>Reporter</u>	SOCIAL SECURITY NO. <u>192-44-1519</u>
MY PERMANENT RESIDENCE (Street address, City, State, ZIP Code) (if Mailing Address, Write "Same") <u>Same</u>			COUNTY OF RESIDENCE <u>Mercedino</u>

COMPLETE ONLY IF WIFE/HUSBAND OR CHILDREN UNDER THE AGE OF 18 YEARS ARE TO BE INCLUDED IN PASSPORT AND SUBMIT GROUP PHOTOGRAPH

(WIFE'S) (HUSBAND'S) FULL LEGAL NAME

DATE OF BIRTH (Mo., Day, Year) PLACE OF BIRTH (City, State or Province, Country)

CHILD(REN) NAME(S) IN FULL	PLACE OF BIRTH (City, State or Country)	DATE OF BIRTH (Month, Day, Year)
----------------------------	---	----------------------------------

TO BE COMPLETED BY APPLICANT FOR HIMSELF AND PERSONS INCLUDED

HAVE YOU OR ANYONE INCLUDED IN THIS APPLICATION BEEN ISSUED OR INCLUDED IN A U.S. PASSPORT?
 YES NO (IF YES, GIVE DATE OF MOST RECENT PASSPORT ISSUED AND NAME IN WHICH ISSUED)

IF NOT SUBMITTED WITH THIS APPLICATION:
Where issued: _____
Disposition: _____

IN THE EVENT OF ACCIDENT OR DEATH NOTIFY (Do not show name of a person who will accompany you when traveling)
Name in full: _____ Relationship: _____
Street address, City, State: _____

SEE REQUIREMENTS FOR PHOTOGRAPHS ON ATTACHED INFORMATION SHEET. PHOTOGRAPHS WHICH DO NOT MEET THE REQUIREMENTS OR ARE NOT A LIKENESS WILL NOT BE ACCEPTED.

CLERK OR AGENT WILL STAPLE PHOTO HERE. DO NOT IMPRESS SEAL ON EITHER PHOTOGRAPH.

FEE _____ EXEC. _____ TWX _____ POST. _____

(PASSPORT OFFICE USE ONLY)

R D O DP Endorsement _____

EVIDENCE

Applicant's Birth Certificate
Filed _____ SR CR City _____
Certificate of Naturalization or Citizenship
No. _____ Date _____
Place _____ Seen and Returned

Wife/Husband Birth Certificate
Filed _____ SR CR City _____
Certificate of Naturalization or Citizenship
No. _____ Date _____
Place _____ Seen and Returned

Child(ren)'s Birth Evidence

FORM 5-71 DSP-11

(OVER - YOU MUST COMPLETE PAGE 2)

BB-7-AA3

544-1-98
B B 7-113A

TO BE COMPLETED BY ALL APPLICANTS			
FATHER'S NAME <i>Charles T. Buford</i>	FATHER'S PLACE OF BIRTH <i>East Fortworth, Texas</i>	FATHER'S DATE OF BIRTH <i>3/25/25</i>	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/> U.S. CITIZEN <input type="checkbox"/> NOT U.S. CITIZEN
MOTHER'S MAIDEN NAME <i>Virginia L. Jackson</i>	MOTHER'S PLACE OF BIRTH <i>Kentucky</i>	MOTHER'S DATE OF BIRTH <i>5/8/26</i>	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/> U.S. CITIZEN <input type="checkbox"/> NOT U.S. CITIZEN
<input checked="" type="checkbox"/> I WAS NEVER MARRIED <input type="checkbox"/> I WAS LAST MARRIED ON _____		TO (Full legal name - complete whether widowed or divorced) _____ WHO WAS BORN ON (Date) _____	
BORN AT (City, State, Country) _____	<input type="checkbox"/> WHO IS A U.S. CITIZEN <input type="checkbox"/> WHO IS NOT A U.S. CITIZEN	<input type="checkbox"/> MARRIAGE NOT TERMINATED <input type="checkbox"/> MARRIAGE TERMINATED BY <input type="checkbox"/> Death <input type="checkbox"/> Divorce on (Date) _____	
E WOMEN MUST COMPLETE FOLLOWING IF CHILDREN OF A PREVIOUS MARRIAGE ARE INCLUDED OR IF PREVIOUSLY MARRIED BEFORE MARCH 3, 1931			
I WAS PREVIOUSLY MARRIED ON _____ TO (Full legal name) _____ WHO WAS BORN AT (City, State, Country) _____			
ON (Date of birth) _____	<input type="checkbox"/> FORMER HUSBAND WAS U.S. CITIZEN <input type="checkbox"/> FORMER HUSBAND WAS NOT U.S. CITIZEN	PREVIOUS MARRIAGE TERMINATED BY <input type="checkbox"/> DEATH <input type="checkbox"/> DIVORCE ON (Date) _____	
F COMPLETE IF APPLICANT OR ANY PERSON INCLUDED WAS NOT BORN IN THE U.S. AND CLAIMS CITIZENSHIP THROUGH PARENT(S)			
IMMIGRATED TO THE U.S. (Month) (Year) <input type="checkbox"/> APPLICANT <input type="checkbox"/> WIFE <input type="checkbox"/> HUSBAND <input type="checkbox"/> CHILD	IF FATHER NATURALIZED:		IF KNOWN, FATHER'S RESIDENCE IN U.S. From (Year) To (Year)
	DATE _____	CERTIFICATE NO. _____	
	BEFORE (Name of Court) _____	PLACE (City, State) _____	
RESIDED CONTINUOUSLY IN THE U.S. From (Year) To (Year) <input type="checkbox"/> APPLICANT <input type="checkbox"/> WIFE <input type="checkbox"/> HUSBAND <input type="checkbox"/> CHILD	IF MOTHER NATURALIZED:		IF KNOWN, MOTHER'S RESIDENCE IN U.S. From (Year) To (Year)
	DATE _____	CERTIFICATE NO. _____	
	BEFORE (Name of Court) _____	PLACE (City, State) _____	
G PROPOSED TRAVEL PLANS - TO BE COMPLETED BY ALL APPLICANTS			
PURPOSE OF TRIP <i>Tourist</i>	MEANS OF TRANSPORTATION		COUNTRIES TO BE VISITED <i>EAST AFRICAN COUNTRIES.</i>
PROPOSED LENGTH OF STAY <i>3-6 months</i>	Departure <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Ship <input type="checkbox"/> Air <input type="checkbox"/> Other <input type="checkbox"/> Return <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Ship <input type="checkbox"/> Air <input type="checkbox"/> Other <input type="checkbox"/>		
NO. OF PREVIOUS TRIPS ABROAD WITHIN LAST 12 MONTHS <i>0</i>	DO YOU EXPECT TO TAKE ANOTHER TRIP ABROAD? <input type="checkbox"/> Yes <input type="checkbox"/> No IF SO, WITHIN <input type="checkbox"/> Year <input type="checkbox"/> 2 Years <input type="checkbox"/> 5 Years		
<p>WARNING: False statements made knowingly and willfully in passport applications or in affidavits or other supporting documents submitted therewith are punishable by fine and/or imprisonment under the provisions of 18 USC 1001 and/or 18 USC 1542. Alteration or mutilation of a passport issued pursuant to this application is punishable by fine and/or imprisonment under the provisions of 18 USC 1543. The use of a passport in violation of the restrictions contained therein or of the passport regulations is punishable by fine and/or imprisonment under 18 USC 1544.</p> <p>I have not (and no other person included in this application has), since acquiring United States citizenship, been naturalized as a citizen of a foreign state; taken an oath or made an affirmation or other formal declaration of allegiance to a foreign state; entered or served in the armed forces of a foreign state; accepted or performed the duties of any office, post, or employment under the government of a foreign state or political subdivision thereof; made a formal renunciation of nationality either in the United States or before a diplomatic or consular officer of the United States in a foreign state; ever sought or claimed the benefits of the nationality of any foreign state; or been convicted by a court of martial or competent jurisdiction of committing any act of treason against, or attempting by force to overthrow, or bearing arms against, the United States, or conspiring to overthrow, put down or to destroy by force, the Government of the United States.</p> <p>(If any of the above-mentioned acts or conditions have been performed by or apply to the applicant, or to any other person to be included in the passport, the portion which applies should be struck out, and a supplementary explanatory statement under oath (or affirmation) by the person to whom the portion is applicable should be attached and made a part of this application.)</p> <p>I solemnly swear (or affirm) that the statements made on all the pages of this application are true and that the photograph attached is a likeness of me and of those persons to be included in the passport.</p> <p style="text-align: center;">OATH OF ALLEGIANCE</p> <p>Further, I do solemnly swear (or affirm) that I will support and defend the Constitution of the United States against all enemies, foreign and domestic; that I will bear true faith and allegiance to the same; and that I take this obligation freely, without any mental reservations, or purpose of evasion; So help me God.</p>			
(To be signed at same time by wife/husband to be included in passport)		(To be signed by Applicant in presence of person administering oath)	
Subscribed and sworn to (affirmed) before me this _____ day of _____, 19 _____			
(SEAL OF COURT)		(Signature of Clerk of Court or Passport Agent)	
Clerk of the _____ Court or Passport Agent at _____			
Identifying Document Submitted (Proper evidence to identify the applicant must be submitted in compliance with Section 420 of the Clerk of Court Handbook on Passports)			

Just -
I will absolutely
never leave.

Tom

BB-7-AA4

John -
Have had
no sex with
anyone since
coming to
the church.
Tom

BB-7-AA 5

Dear Pastor Jones,

In that my religious beliefs
have changed and because
my own activities would not
fall in line with the principles
of the church I feel that it
is only just that I resign
from the church membership.
This doesn't mean that I don't
appreciate what the church has
done for me. ~~and~~ I wish
to thank you, Pastor Jones,
for all the help this church
has done for me.

Respectfully
Teresa J. Buford

BB-7-AA6

(3) 1/18/76

and I tried to kill
Jim Jones tonight
I planned it and
reached at him
and I had the means
to do it. He defended
himself and held
me at bay until
I calmed down.
Thank God.

Theresa Lynn

BB-7-AAA

Nov. 8, 1972

Dear Mom and Dad:

How is everything going in Pa. Hope that you are doing ok and the winter isn't snowing you in too bad. I should be graduating from college this year. Things have been going well and I will be glad to be out of school soon and working again. Please tell Carolyn that I said hi and hope that things work out in her marriage. I like the weather out here, never too cold or too hot. Good change from 15 below and 15 inches of snow. Well, if anything comes up I'll be sure to let you know. Thanks for everything.

*Love
Dad*

*I support sending
missionaries abroad.
Regals Evangelical Christian
Church's idea of sending
them receives my full
support.*

*Love from
Dad*

BB-7-11A 8

BB-7-11A 9

(4)

Oh yes, and I lied about
Jim Jones having a gun.
He never had any weapon
and he didn't point one
at me either. I just
said that because I wanted
to get him in trouble. If
he hadn't defended
himself I would have
killed him for sure.

~~never~~ killed
1/18/76.

BB-7-AA10

(5)

and then I made up
the story that they
beat me up and spread
it around to try to hurt
them, but it was a
lie. Nobody ever - not
Jim Jones and not
anyone there hit me,
but I figured it would
be a winner in the
papers.

Wanda Buford
1/18/76

BB-7-AA11

conversation with Mark Lane---- Teri-- 9/22/78

- Said that he will be arriving in town from Memphis this wednesday and would like a ticket for the same.
- said that he will call John Maher when he gets here and anyone else that we would like him to contact he will take care of also.
- he said schedule anything and everything for him that there were no wholes parred in who he was willing to talk to but he said to let him know in advance if any of it was to deal with the AG or some legal thing as opposed to a PR type thing.
- He said that he would go over legal work with us on wednesday night and thursday and then on Friday he wanted to go down to LA to straighten out the head case.
- He said that he wanted some of us to become acquainted with this Roseblum in LA so that if Garry would suddenly dump us that we would be able to pick up with this guy on immediate notice.
- he said that he is willing to have a luncheon with us for people in the community etc.
- he wants the press conferecne scheduled for Tuesday and then he wants to schedule all the radio and talk shows possible for the rest of the week with Don Freed and Marcie etc. and see what kind of milage that they will be able to get.
- I aksed if he had talked to the Guardian and he said yes-- I asked what happened and he said that he didn't want to discuss it over the phone that he would talk about it when he got here--- he did not sound enthusiastic about thw whole thing.
- restated that he will talk to Tim in town
- restated that he wanted to talk with Kathy Hunter ~~xxx~~ before the press onference--- preferably on Thursday before he goes to LA on that Friday.
- asked me to call up Freed to indorm him of the press dates to see if it was ok with him.
- Marcie talked to Lane about calling up Preston and asking him down and giving him the story and he said that he would do that also.
- Mark also said that he was bringing three video taped movies for us to copy that he copied illegally himself. One of them is executative action and the other two are movies that have not yet appeared.

BB-7-AA₁₂

Dear Carolyn

I am a violent
terrorist. I have
done violent
acts to people in
~~the people~~
and property in
the past. I am
a Communist.
I am afraid I am
going to continue
violent acts. Despite
the factor of the temple
urging pacifism.

Theresa J. Lyford
BB-7-AA13

Dear Carolyn,

I feel so much
guilt that I put
Jim Jones in the
position that if
he didn't fuck
me that I
would suicide.
I know it must have
been terrible for
him who has only
known Marxism.
I am so very sorry.

Theresa Lyford
BB-7-AA14

-2-

Well, see you
later and I'll
tell you how
I ripped off that
Jim Jones church.
I got so much
off them it
is incredible.

Teresa J. Ford

BB-7-A 15

Confession:

*I must confess
that I am a
violent revolutionary
and a practicing
homosexual.
Please ask God
to forgive me.*

Teresa Jean Boyd

BB-7-AA16

DEPARTMENT OF THE TREASURY - FISCAL SERVICE
Bureau of Government Financial Operations - FD Form 104, Rev. 1974

FEDERAL TAX DEPOSIT

- FORM AND TAX CLASS**
- 803 WITHHELD INCOME AND FICA TAXES
 - 802 CORPORATION INCOME TAXES
 - 804 EXCISE TAXES
 - 807 RAILROAD RETIREMENT TAXES
 - 808 UNEMPLOYMENT TAXES
 - 811 AGRICULTURAL WORKERS
 - FICA TAXES VOLUNTARILY WITHHELD INCOME TAX
 - 818 TAXES WITHHELD BY SOURCE ON IRRESIDENTS, FOREIGN CORPORATIONS, TAX-EXEMPT COVENANT BONDS

DO NOT USE THIS FORM TO DEPOSIT TO A TAX CLASS OTHER THAN INDICATED.

NAME OF BANK	AMOUNT OF DEPOSIT
	DOLLARS
	CENTS

1120	APOSTOLIC CORPORATION	05
503	PD BOX 15156	
APOS	SAN FRANCISCO CA 94115.	00



Employer Identification Number	94-2333410
	783 3 68 94
JUN 78	
Tax Period Ending	

Verify preprinted data; if incorrect, see instructions on reverse.
Enter amount of deposit and name of bank where deposited in space above.
Do Not Write in Space Below

IMPORTANT INFORMATION ON WHERE TO MAKE THESE DEPOSITS OF FEDERAL TAXES

- Please use the enclosed preinscribed forms to make the required deposits of taxes with your OWN BANK (the bank with which you have your checking account) or, if this is not practicable, with ANY OTHER AUTHORIZED COMMERCIAL BANK willing to accept the deposits. With few exceptions, all the nation's commercial banks are authorized to accept these deposits for the Treasury. Deposits with an authorized commercial bank may be made either over the counter or by mail.
- Our system works best when business concerns and other organizations make their deposits of these taxes directly in their own banks or, when necessary, in other commercial banks; however, in cases where this is not possible, the deposits may be mailed to a Federal Reserve Bank.
- Each deposit must be accompanied by the applicable preinscribed form, properly executed in accordance with instructions printed on the back of the form.

Department of the Treasury - Fiscal Service
Bureau of Government Financial Operations

FTD Notice No. 5
(Rev. April 1974)

BB-7-AA 17

Not of record

GLOBE 605106

To: JJ From: Teri

US OFFENSIVE:

Tim Stoen is leaving his usual methodical trail to his dirty work. Regular as clockwork and lacking his usual lack of sophistication. I think that we need to play on this to the hilt. If we don't stop him now red faced we will end up shooting him here (which is a nice possibility but not without organizational side effects) I really feel that when we get our information that we should not sit on it. I think that we should organize a picket in front of his job. An old black woman could carry a sign saying Tim Stoen called me "nigger" Different things just exposing TOS. A hugh blow up of his list of sexual contacts including the one with Conn underlined. I mean a hugh poster of that letter listing all that he has fucked. A hugh blow up of his article of capture. A hugh blow up of graces order list. A hugh blow up of I asked my pastor to fuck my wife. A hugh blow up of the "getting mercenaries quocate" then a number of places on this company if we are sure our information is straight. Why not enact our first amendment rights of free speech and get out in front with it. Lets get a press statement together on this side and get it back there for them. I really think that we have enough grounds to start yelling about something.

This may be another one of my hairbrained ideas--- but when we were in Washington both the president and wife had not time to see us (naturally) but if Marcy were to go back to Washington with her black son and when refusal is gotten to see the president proceed to stand outside until someone will see her--- you might get some results. I have been kicking around the idea of Marcie holding a press conference in SF and also suing people. I don't know. I think that if pushed far enough she could get a letter out of the president's office saying they won't kill us and that might be helpful. Also the 600 club should know of the mercenaries. I doubt that this has been done.

BB-7-AA-8

ID's: we got a number of ID's that would be useful if Clancy can reproduce them. Several military retired or dependant, one defense supply, one immigration and naturalization worker, one post office, some janitorial and building maintenance things that would be useful in getting into a big building for stoens garbage or something. Anyway---- we will see if Clancy can make some duplicates of these things--I imagine it will be difficult but not impossible. I was talking to Edith this morning and she mentioned that guards are so inept that one of the trainees in her CIA class put a picture of Maralyn Monroe on their cards and got in for three weeks just to prove a point. Anyway--I don't know what your plans are but if you should want to get a passport and copies of other ids with your picture on it I would suggest that you get probes to take your pictures and we can send that roll of film back to the US. Perhaps parting your hair differently or making it appear completely grey long with your tortus shell reading glasses slightly changing appear ances. I am not pushing this but sometime--- if you want to look slightly different for it pictures will be needed on the other side---- so the task of picture taking (which I know you hate) is sometime ahead----- unless you want old pictures of yourslef used.

GUY MITCHELL: will be getting going on the Guy Mitchell threats soon. I am asking differnt people to come up with some ideas for threats so that we can get some new ideas on tape. We should be able to do the tape withint the next couple of days. (I would like to make it appear that Guy is with some group in SF that is not part of the church but supportive of you).

RETALIATION: I realize that if something were to happen to you (and I hope Larry's observations are wrong) that you would not want to movement to fall apart here. On the other hand I also know that if somethi g ahppened to you retaliation would be in roder to politisixe your life and also Stoen and so e others could not be left around becuase they could do too much damage if you weren't here. I also

BB-7-AA 19

realize that if we start bumping people off left and right that they would hurt
Jonestown and therefore what was done would have to be calculated so as not to bring
anyone to Jonestown. There are somethings that could be done--one a larger scale:

I would think that in the event that something were to happen to you suddenly
here 1. It should be immediately balmed on CIA. 2. In order to prevent the whole
project for getting arrested for conspiracy a Kamakazi team should be appointed.

These people would have a statment prepared ahead of time saying that they were
breaking off that they could not accept non-violnce after this autrocity and

each person would be assigned one person and kill themsleves on the sight. The
government can do nothing with the Killers all there. I know that Jean and June and
Tom would do it and themsleves too and that would take care of Stoen and Grace
and Mertles and several people from here could do the same. Stennis, and

several other conservative fascists---- naturally if the project is to maintain
here we would have to refrain from killing any local xxx US officals. All I am

trying to say that it is kind of a duel thing of maintining the project and retaliating
and I know that you want both done so the only way that I can think of doing it

with the least harm to the group is a Kamakazi team. I think there are enough
people here to do it to prove a point. 8 well places killings would prove the
point for life. Stoen, Grace, Elmer, Deanna, Stennis and three others like Stennis.

B7t I think it should be made clear to all involved that you don't run and you
don't get arrested---otherwise 1000 people will pay for it. Random action would
produce chaos: it would have to be planned and assigned.

BB-7-AA 20

DICK TROPP: told Vera young that it might be two years before we closed down on this end and frankly that he thought that we were going to keep a base here for good. Naturally Vera freaked on that and didn't like it at all. Dick of course expects this to be the case and 'don't think that Dick really likes to be around you and as far as Dick goes he would as soon leave it that way. I remember several years ago (1979) when you came back from Guyana and Dick met you back stage you commented that you didn't think that Dick was glad to see you and I think that that is the case now. I don't think that Dick misses you. He talks about staying here indefinitely as if not only is that the proper thing to do but like he kind of would like it that way and with out one word of emotional hardship at any separation from you. I frankly don't feel that Dick has any emotional feeling for you. He has his little politics game and that is what he wants to play. He writes and he writes well and this is his little empire: xxx a d he really likes it even better now with his only competition Mike Fokes being gone--- I think that Dick really resented Mike .

On the other hand another thing that we are facing here is that some people are beginning to think that they aren't going to be going for a long while (if ever) and we have a slight wave of depression setting in. Musci and dance don't cover it up. Our organised is depressed Marthea is depressed. Laurie writes me a note daily about her elevel and how she is only holding on by bits and pieces. People saw the people in the PL the other night their smiling faces and all and few reacted with joy for you guys there but rather like a wave of depression struck the place. The slides aloght in some way they were helpful people are begging now to go and demanding to know why they can't go. Lester Lewis was doing it tonight. One counsel to the next why can't I go and the whol line. Gina severns wen home and cired afters the slides Frankly I havenot anticipated this reaction as I thought that people wouldbe happy to see the people over there but there was clapping and all but afterwards there was just silence. I think that Lee is only one of many who will choose to actout becuase they know that we will send them over to keep down the trouble. Maxine Betts is gaining wait rapidly and Norman isn't going to take maybe's forever. He will I think get pissed in time. There are some like Sandy and Dick who don't mindit here but the greater majority don't feel that way.

I don't know what kind of influx you can hold but if we can have some kind of idea of what your limitations are it wouldbe helpful here. Teenagers that aren;t working who could be working there might be good to send. But not if there is not enough food to go around. We can't make those kinds of vaule judgement.s.

I really appreciate yor attitude about us back here. I know that when I was in Guyana all I wanted to do was to forget this place and just do my business there and forget that america ever existed. And it is easy to forget this place once you get over there. And I appreciate beyond words the fact that you come in everyday to listen to our problems and not forget about us. I know when I was there the last thing that I wanted to do was worry about the state and I know if I were there agan my tendancy would be the same. I know that you hate thinking about the atates too so anyway thanks alot for the time.

BB-7-AA21

July 6/77

Dear Terri—

What can I say? — It has been rather a long time since we've corresponded. I came back to Indiana last week and called your mother and she gave me your address.

I've been working in Ontario for the past year — on a temporary employment visa. Now I've found another job — in Toronto — and must stay out of Canada for about 3 months ~~while~~ while my application for landed Immigrant Status is being processed.

So, hopefully, I will be able to move to Toronto fairly permanently by late September or October. I will be working with a company that does television, film and A-V presentations for various advertising agencies and other types of businesses.

Actually, I would probably have taken any sort of job — as long as it was in Toronto — I really like it there and it is the ~~st~~ only city I've seen that I would want to stay in for any length of time.

You might be wondering why I would write to you now — I don't really know — curiosity, perhaps — I've just been wondering what you've been doing, where you are, etc.

I would really like to hear from you — I don't know when I'll be for the next 3 months, but you can always write to my parents' address and I'll eventually get it.

Take care —

Rosmary
BB-7-AA22

RE: CORRESPONDENCE TO YOU:

The only way that anyone could have gotten to that letter that said do not read ---burn--- is to have opened up your mail again. I had that inside other notes for you so I canok assume that once again--- all of the stuff has been gone through.----- this there fore inhibits naturally any real feedback to you which is hard enough to do anyway. I cannot understand why it is repeated that things that say to you only are gone through in G-town. I wuld like to respond to some financial planning that I feel would be in order ~~xxxx~~ but feel that it is unwise to do so in view of the fact that I am sure that no one could have found that envelop and burned it had they not gone through everything else. In that we can't talk on the radio----- and we have no phone-----I find it disconcerting that the only (and slow at that) means of communication we have goes through a censoring process. Naturally I amnot so foolish to think that others don't go through it and all after you do but the only thing that I ask is that you make the decisions on who reads it and not someone in Georgetown. I don't care what you do with it after that. I write knowing full well that all I say is a matter of permanent record---but I don't feel that it is right for people to go through it first for reason being that now that this has happend twice (that I know about) there is no way that I can voice any disagreeemnt with the office olone---but rather now have to keep in mind who may be going thought this and what effect what I say may have on them. I could care less who you give this too after checking through it so as to be sure that no ones feelings are hurt and all---- but I consider this G-town censorship----- poor planning on their part. Personally I don't care---- people should know I miss you so I don;t care if they read that I write it once in a while--- but if they are beginning to go through all as a matter of routine---- I find that irritating. I amnot upset about it but I certain don't dare utter a word about anyone there because this is happening to much for my sane brian to believe that there isn't something going on. Frankly I don;t think that you would condone it. But I had that letter marked burn only in an another envelop that should not have been opened. So hell--- I don't care--- I don't believe that you condone this kind of snoopyness--- and I don't care who you give it to after opening-- but right now--- I have reservations that you are getting a mail =at all. Like that tape that came in with Chaiken--- you didn't get it til days later (I understand the problems of the time). I am not upset about it. but I am frustrated that one the mail is checked first and secondly--- I don't know then if you get it ever. Organizationally speaking I can't see you operating that way. I will go along with what ever though.

15-7-77 23

-Sorroy can't get more down to you this time. I hope you can get some rest. I do remember what you said about how next year will be. ---- I am looking forward to coming down though I am not counting on it --and of course I am not looking forward to haivng to come back here. I am disgusted with this place--- I hate living in america---- I wrote you how I felt about it in Guyana and I still feel the same way.--- I find all these outsiders disgusting and half of our insiders diesgusting.--- I find myself disgusting too. --- At least you people have the peace of mind that your last days won't be spent doing crreeepy things like having to talk to liberal degenerates like Hank who are so smug about themselves and have nothing better to do than falunt their love life and big names. Hanks ~~wifexxxxkxxx~~ lady told me that it really bothered her about him about how big name you got to be to get his attention. ---this whole set up disgusts me. --- At least you all are spending your final ~~sd~~ days trying to live a lifestyle that is right and decent and not based on this sick shit. Even if it only lasts one more day in Guyana you all have tried where as these pseudo liberal fascists talk alot of rhetoric and have never lived a day communally or with a real intent of economic equality in their lives. Their only involvement with marxism is for publicity and fame. They are counter-verything we believe in. They use marxism for frame and graunuer and have made it a produt of merchandize for sale here in america. They are ugly sick pigs--- every one of them. They make me sick Hank and the whole crew. SUPERFICIAL. Not one of them could hold a candel in character to the absolute worst that we have on the farm. I miss you alot. Am I believe emphatically of the structure of this organization and in your committment and character and stabilty that has made it possible. It is quite true that we are the ~~xxx~~ only group in america that actually lives what we belive 24 hours a day--- all others bar none are 9-5 revolutinaryes--- they are punks and they make me absolutely sick. No one is willing to live a humble decent lifestyle other than you. And those that talk ~~to~~ rhetoric of revolution in ths country will never do--it -- you will never change americans--- gun or no gun--- their selfishness is written in their genes and those who say that you should stay and fight just want to be part of this system. I hate having to ^{meet} ~~meet~~ with these sleezy bastards- smug and slef righteous about the "dialectic". They don't know how to live it. Fuck them. ~~xxx~~ I miss you alot... Take care.....Teri

BB-7-1124



To JJ only
From Teri
confidential

BB-7-AA 25

JJ only
(please)
from Teri

BB-7-AA 24

Diagne: Mother of 2 children, a son and a daughter, 1960
Thanks alot for giving me the picture of Jelanie before I left.
Outside of Dads picture that is the only one that really keeps me
going here. You know-- keeping in mind why you're working and all.
Needless to say I miss it back there alot. I am glad that we are
finally taking the offensive on this side and I am grateful that
some people are speaking out for Dad for once. Things have gotten
so bad here that I went into shock when I get here. For instance
on the news tonight they showed a black man in alabama that was
charged with multi rape and robbery-- the sick thing about it was
that the man that they were charging was in a handicapped program and
has an IQ of 35 (like a 6 year old) and it was a proven fact that the
person who did it drove a stick shift truck (something this guy
could not possibly have done) anyway they showed that and then they
showed some civil rights wakers and they all got arrested and yet the
had the nerve to show the KKK on TV after the civil rights people were
ahuled away and they were not only films but not stoppped from
burning crosses and the whole bit. It was horrible. Francisc
and I saw it at the same time and the first thing francis said was
that she felt like she had been taken back 20 years--- I t was
unbelivable and it really shook us all up. You know, Dads been
saying it all along on the PA--- but when you turn on the 5 o'clock
news and see the KKK parading around and black people who are incable
of rape being accused of it you know that someone is setting up a
climate for something. I mean the handwriting is on the wall.
It all reminded me of that book but far worse about that gay who
was in the south and accused of rape and he only had one good arm--
I forget the name of it--- but this was worse. Anyway some woman
in the east is getting prosecuted for murder becuase she had an
illegal abortion--- and the supreme court is ruling on abortion soon.
This is like living in mideval times. I guess I needed to appreciate

BB-7-AA 27

Wanda Buford

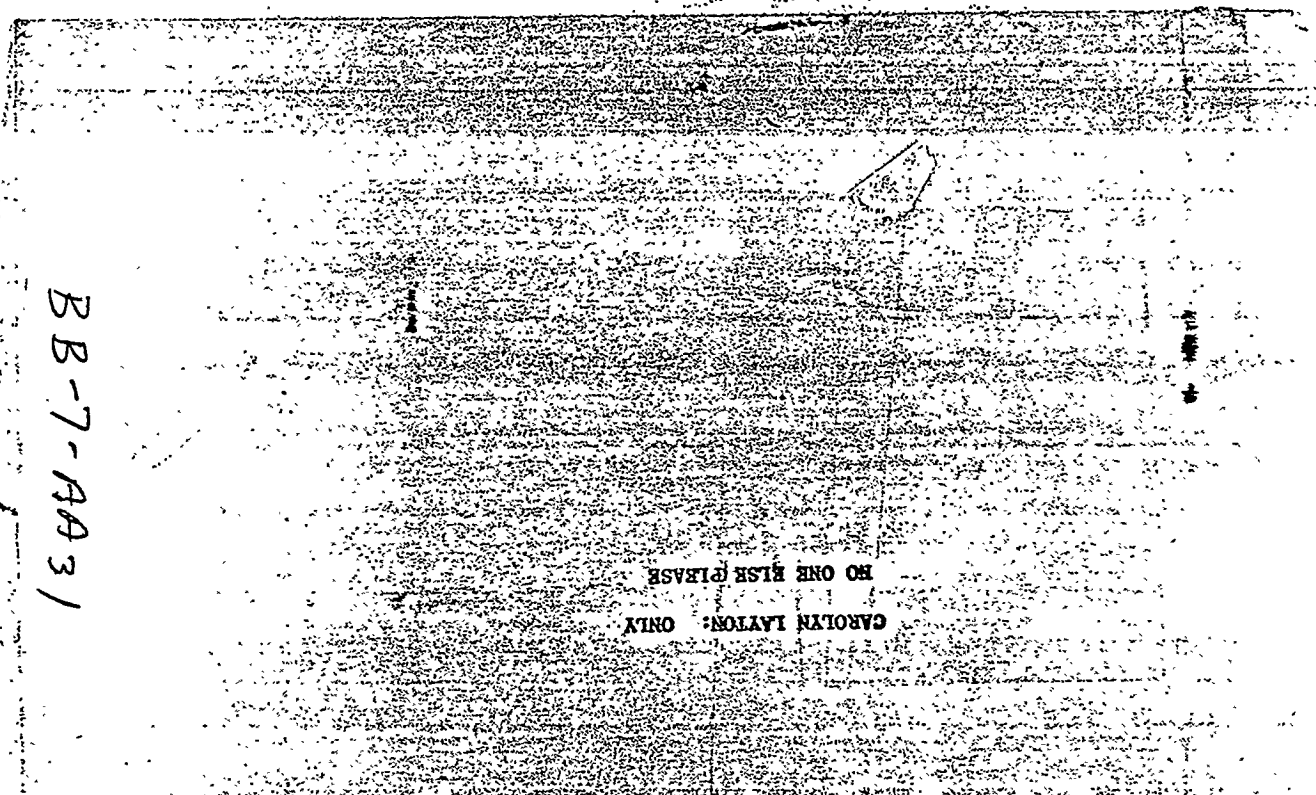
BB-7-AA28

W. Buford

BB-7-AA29

Received by Super

BB-7-AA30



CAROLYN LAYTON: ONLY
NO ONE ELSE PLEASE

BB-7-AA31

To: Carolyn
From: Ted

BB-7-AA32

If CL is not there
then give directly to
ff - contents invol
things only CL will
be involved in.

Carolyn Layton

BB-7-AA33

only
From Ted

(if CL not there hold
till CL gets there or
give to '1')

APPLICATION TO GO ABROAD

NAME Teresa Jean Buford
 ADDRESS SFPT PHONE _____ MEM # A-
 MAILING ADD _____ SOC SEC # 192-44-1519

Male ___ Female x Weight 114 Date born 2/4/52 Where born Newport, RI
 Birth certificate ___ Passport X Years school 15
 X
 Comm 25 c irr Health: HBP ___ Heart ___ Diabetes ___ Vision ___
 Arth ___ Other ___ Married ___ Single ___ Divorced ___ Widowed ___ Own ___ Rent ___

SPOUSE _____
 ADDRESS _____ PHONE _____ MEM # _____
 MAILING ADD _____ SOC SEC # _____
 If not a member, how does he/she feel about your going? _____

INCOME SSA ___ SSI/SSP ___ AFDC ___ VA ___ STATE DIS ___ RR ___ EARNINGS 0
 EMPLOYER _____ ADDRESS _____
 PHONE _____ JOB _____

I understand that if I am seriously overweight or have serious medical problems I will not be able to go on the short-term trips because of the hazard to my health and the additional strain my condition will create. I also understand that air travel is extremely expensive and that I will have to donate my fair share of the cost for transportation, food and lodging.

SIGNED Teresa J. Buford
 DATED 4/13/70 Wkr _____

BB-7-AA 34

RELEASE OF LIABILITY

I, Teresa Jean Buford, do hereby release Peoples Temple of the Disciples of Christ, its Pastor, its bus drivers, and all members of said church from any and all liability for any injuries resulting in any acts of commission or omission occurring while I am in any way engaged in an activity or on any trip sponsored directly or indirectly by Peoples Temple Christian Church.

I sign this freely, willingly, and under no duress.

Teresa J. Buford
Executed on this 17 day of April,
1975, at San Francisco, California.

ACKNOWLEDGEMENT

STATE OF CALIFORNIA)
COUNTY OF) SS.
UNITED STATES OF AMERICA)

On _____ before me, the Undersigned,
a Notary Public in and for said County and State, personally appeared
_____, known to me to be the
person whose name _____ subscribed to the within instruments and acknow-
ledged to me that _____ executed the same.

WITNESS MY HAND AND OFFICIAL SEAL.

BB-7-AA35

RELEASE OF LIABILITY

I, Terri Buford do hereby release Peoples Temple of the Disciples of Christ, its Pastor, its bus drivers, and all members of said church from any and all liability for any injuries resulting in any acts of commission or omission occurring while I am in any way engaged in an activity or on any trip sponsored directly or indirectly by Peoples Temple Christian Church.

I sign this freely, willingly, and under no duress.

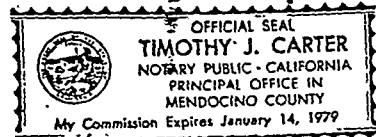
Terri Buford
Executed on this 23rd day of July,
1975, at San Francisco, California.

ACKNOWLEDGEMENT

STATE OF CALIFORNIA)
COUNTY OF San Francisco) SS.
UNITED STATES OF AMERICA)

On July 23, 1975 before me, the Undersigned, a Notary Public in and for said County and State, personally appeared Terri Buford, known to me to be the person whose name is subscribed to the within instruments and acknowledged to me that she executed the same.

WITNESS MY HAND AND OFFICIAL SEAL.

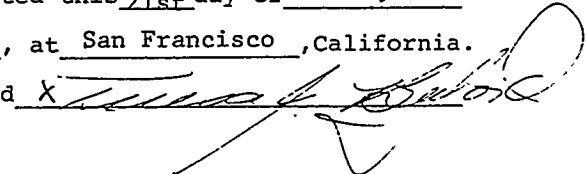


Timothy J. Carter
BB-7-AA34

F I N A N C I A L P O W E R O F A T T O R N E Y

I, Teresa J. Buford hereby appoint Timothy O. Stoen, Carolyn M. Layton, Eva H. Pugh and Jean F. Brown, individually and severally, as my attorneys-in-fact with power to sign checks on my behalf, endorse checks made payable to me, sell, convey, transfer, assign, and otherwise conduct any business concerning my real and/or personal property, and to provide for the care and maintenance of my family and myself.

Executed this 21st day of January 1976, at San Francisco, California.

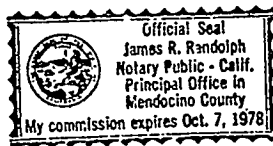
Signed X 

A C K N O W L E D E M E N T

STATE OF CALIFORNIA)
COUNTY OF San Francisco) ss.
UNITED STATES OF AMERICA)

On January 21, 1976 before me, the Under-
signed, a Notary Public in and for said County and State,
personally appeared Teresa J. Buford, known
to me to be the person whose name is subscribed to the within
instruments and acknowledged to me that she executed the same.

WITNESS MY HAND AND OFFICIAL SEAL




James R. Randolph

BB-7-AA37

FINANCIAL POWER OF ATTORNEY

I, Teresa J. Buford hereby appoint Timothy O. Stoen, Carolyn M. Layton, Eva H. Pugh and Jean F. Brown, individually and severally, as my attorneys-in-fact with power to sign checks on my behalf, endorse checks made payable to me, sell, convey, transfer, assign, and otherwise conduct any business concerning my real and/or personal property, and to provide for the care and maintenance of my family and myself.

Executed this 21st day of January 1976, at San Francisco, California.

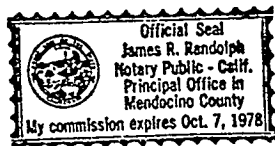
Signed Teresa J. Buford

ACKNOWLEDGEMENT

STATE OF CALIFORNIA)
COUNTY OF San Francisco) ss.
UNITED STATES OF AMERICA)

On January 21, 1976, before me, the Under-
signed, a Notary Public in and for said County and State,
personally appeared Teresa J. Buford, known
to me to be the person whose name is subscribed to the within
instruments and acknowledged to me that she executed the same.

WITNESS MY HAND AND OFFICIAL SEAL



James R. Randolph
James R. Randolph

BB-7-AA 38

MRS. C T BUFORD JR
104 HEATHERBRAE SQ
INDIANA, PA.
15701

INDIANA
CR 5
1973
AM
15701



Air Mail

*Teresa Buford
c/o E. Mertle
P.O. Box 163
Redwood Valley, Calif
95470*

BB-7-A939

Dear Anne,
Please help me.
I have to die tomorrow
the voices have told
me to cut out
my heart. Please
tell them to go
away, Anne. Tomorrow
at 9 AM I'm
going to have to
cut my heart out.

BB-7-AA40

Torri Buford

September 19, 1974

Dear Carolyn:

I really have gotten myself in a bind now. I've been seeing Larry Schact when he came home from Medical School and really took him for a ride. He used to make me so sick with his pious attitude and keeping away from women while he was in school that I decided to cut him down to size. Anyway I told him that if he wouldn't have sex with me that I would commit suicide, so he did. Well, now the joke's on me cause I'm pregaant and I damn well better get rid of it before Larry comes back and finds out. You know he would want to take care of it and all and hey, I just can't get into that. I know how you people in Peoples Temple feel about sex and responsibility but I just can't get into it. I don't know why I'm telling you all of this. Don't tell Pastor Jones, I know that he would understand but that was a pretty mean thing that I did to Larry and I'm feeling bad about it now,. Larry didn't deserve that kind of treatment. Anyway I'm having an abortion on the 23rd and was wondering if I could come stay at your house afterwards just to talk things over. You know I have this sick side to my personality that causes me to do these cruel things and I was hoping that we could talk it out.

Your friend,

Teresa 

BB-7-AAH

Jim -

I think it is pretty clear that I should go back. Or at least my stomach turns over everytime you say you need someone back there. - If it would lower your blood pressure for me to go I can do it. If you want me to take Marcia with me so she won't be here when CL's parents come I can do that also - although I do feel that she is either magnificent or rotten under pressure - but she maybe ~~is~~ is unduly reactive to CL's parents so perhaps it would be in order for her to hit the Capital (Washington) and then do a press conference in SF. We could get her back in 3 weeks, she could do some good, and would be gone for CL's parents (anyway - it might be less of a drain on you - however - I don't think she will hold together more than 3 weeks. If she went for DC & SF - she could get some effect done -

Teri BB-7-AA42 b

To: JJ

From: Teri

confidential

BB-7-AA42 p

Dear Tim:

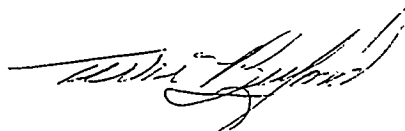
Well I've really fixed you and that Jones. Just try and get out of this one. You're going to lose your tax exemption but good. I've called all the candidates up in the election pledging them church support. I did it subtly too so they would think I was only talking for members but they can see through that and you'll never be able to convince them otherwise. So, as the saying goes "eat shit".

Terri Byrd

BB-7-AA 43

Dear Anne:

Don't tell anyone but this time I'm really going to fix a lot of these religious types especially that Kathryn Khulman. I know you understand cause you don't like these church people either so you can dig this. Some others are going to get it too. I've got to go soon so I'll write more later. I've succeeded in getting into Peoples Temple without anyone knowing what I'm up to and as soon as I can find something on them I'll tear them up too but that's a hell of a lot harder than it looks cause they don't do anything below level. However I'm going to get this out now and worry about them later. If I can't find anything then I will just set them up... religion deserves what it gets.

A handwritten signature in cursive script, appearing to read "William Lyndon".

BB-7-AA 44

To: JJ
From Terr

I just wanted to assure you that I am going to work hard. I am not going to be depressed further. I will not freak out. I am going to gain weight and quit trying to die. I am going to do everything that I can to help and cooperate, I want you to know that this is sincere. I would like to see this place be self maintaining without you ~~xxx~~ so that you will be free to go where you want and commit some of your life to doing what you have always wanted to do rather than being stuck here babysitting us. I will make this more of my responsibility and I sincerely hope that perhaps you can find a place on another island or something where you and your children and all can go and get away from here to rest and to lead a life that would be meaningful. --- I am very sorry to have contributed to your current state of health and I will do all I can to improve everything so that you need not worry. --- You have done more for me than anyone in the world. You have met every need possible and now I think it is time that I paid you back for all you have done for me. --- The kindest thing that was ever said to me was the other day when you said I adopted you I didn't have to take you.--- I am sincerely appreciative and I will not give you any more shit--- I sincerely apologize for getting fucked up and I certainly do not dislike carolyn - I just got paranoid for a while and I am finished with that--- I sincerely hope to work it out here so that you can get away from time to time and live your own life. Thank you for taking me in and I promise I will do everything I can to help. Terri

BB-7-AA45

Shanda:

Well, things here are going but that is about all I can say. The news is utterly frightening--- the things that are going on. The KKK plays big in the news these days and the news is not critical of them. Anyway-- it is sickening. I hope your baby is doing ok. She's a smart little cookie and I don't usually get impressed with babies but she can win anyone over. I'm glad that Jean got a break out of here because she looked a hell of alot better when she came back than when she went down there. Due to this morse code stuff in the radio I haven't heard anyones voice lately so I can't tell if you are in there or not. Tom is working his ass off trying to keep up with the traffic because he at this point is the only ~~PRXX~~ one who can understand it. ---Anyway-- don't have alot of time, but wanted to say hi and that I miss you and the baby and everyone there. If you get a chance give Detrick a hig for me.

Take care and later be--

Teri

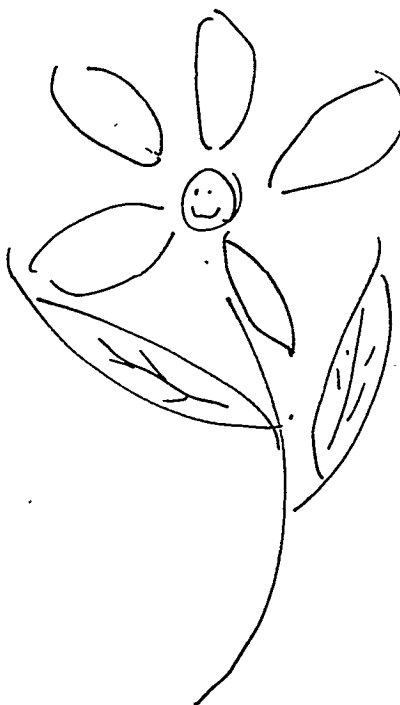
BB-7-AA46

TO: DETRICK

How are you. I miss you alot and I hope you are having fun and learning alot at school. I saw Bobby in Georgetown and he was writing you a letter when I was there. I have a picture of you and Michel and Jay and Lonnie on my wall, you were all playing on the sidewalk and you were making a face at the person who took your picture. I'm going to be coming home pretty soon --- so you be good for Robbin and learn your numbers well. Dad told me that you were being good and that he loved you alot---- so I know you are doing good. See you later detrick.

Love

Teri



BB-7-AA47

WHAT I WOULD DO TO THE CHURCH IF I WERE TO LEAVE AND HAD A SON-OF-A-BITCH
mentality.
(someone told me we were supposed to write this)

1. If I wanted to tear down the group I would see that the leader were taken care of since it would be extremely hard for the group to hold together at this point without him. From that point it would be to pick off the strong ones in the group. Carolyn Layton, Linda Amos, Jean Brown, Don Beck, Sandy Bradshaw, Mike Cartmell, ~~and~~ Tim Stoen, Lee Ingram. I don't think that the group could function with out the leader and these people. I don't think if the group did survive that it would be much of a group. That would only be done if I had gone out trying to undermine socialism.

2. If I went out and were pissed at Jim it would be completely different. First there would be no thought of killing since that would be a really loving thing to do (for JJ but not for socialism per se). I think the best way to get to JJ would be through his children. The young one. Not kill the young one but take him from the group and make the group think that the young one were suffering.

3. If I were just pissed off with someone in the group I would probably turn them into the CIA, IRS, FBI. Harass them to death. Get at their children and kidnapp them if I thought that they cared for them.

4. If I were just pissed off at everyting in general I would most likely go out and committe suicide just to show how hostile I really was or whatever. Or would try in some amaturish fashing to put a guilt trip on the group. Thats when my thinking gets perverted

5. The other way of tearing fdown the group is to get all the money but I'm not smart enough to even begin to figure out how to do it. Turning the group into go_vernemtn agencies might be another one of my maneuvers. However, we've been looked at so much that I doubt that they would care that much about anything that I would have to say.

Toni

BB-7-AA 48

Father,

I have committed treason. Sunday before I went to work I read some of your mail and papers. Not that I found anything because I didn't... I only saw financial reports, letters from Karen Dayton (re: sex), Chris Rozynko (re: some mess up) and Tom Adams (re: homosexuality). I knew it was wrong. I'm complete defiance of the D.O.P. To try to find some release from guilt I cut up all the skin on my stomach with razor-blades, still feeling guilt I cut my knuckles up with them. I know suicide is more treason so I wouldn't do that... School is going worse. I worry to the point of really blowing tests. I panic when I study. Every male face I see reminds me of the culture I came out of, eating out their asses, swallowing their piss and sperm, getting my ass raped open, beat up, getting police called for prostitution etc. This wouldn't bother a good socialist but its a nightmare to me.

What I have done is counterrevolutionary, I've defied the only principle I have to live for, my life blood. I'm willing to become a public example of treason. ————— Tom

BB-7-AA49

RELEASE

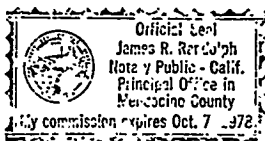
I hereby release Peoples Temple of the Disciples of Christ, a California corporation, and any and all of its members, and Pastor Jim Jones, of any and all liability, claims, causes and causes of action arising out of and relating to, my travels to and from, and my visit in the United States and all foreign countries, including Guyana, South America, including but not limited to the airplane flights to and from said destination and accompanying means of transportation while there.

In the event that I should elect to remain for a period of time in any such destination, including Guyana, South America, I herewith release Peoples Temple of the Disciples of Christ, a California corporation, and any and all of its members, and Pastor Jim Jones, of any and all liability, claims, causes, and causes of action arising out of and related to my activities, travel, and any illnesses that might arise by natural or other causes, while there.

I hereby acknowledge that I have requested said corporation and said members and said Pastor that I may go on said trip and to remain in said places. If I am permitted to remain at any such place, I hereby promise to work diligently and in full co-operation with all leadership appointed by said Pastor, directly or indirectly, and to keep a cheerful and constructive attitude at all times. If I fail to keep this promise, it is understood that I will be solely responsible for any and all costs and other obligations incurred in my returning from as well as going to and living in said place.

This release shall apply in all of its terms to each of my minor children, dependents, and other persons as to whom I have legal custody or am otherwise responsible.

I declare under penalty of perjury that the foregoing is true and correct.



Executed on this 22nd day of June, 1975, at San Francisco, California.
SIGNED Deborah L. Blakey.

STATE OF CALIFORNIA)
COUNTY OF San Francisco) ss.
UNITED STATES OF AMERICA)

On June 22nd, 1975 before me, the Undersigned, a Notary Public in and for said County and State, personally appeared Deborah Layton Blakey, known to me to be the person whose name is subscribed to the within instruments and acknowledged to me that she executed the same.

WITNESS MY HAND AND OFFICIAL SEAL.

James R. Randolph
Wkr MK 7

BB-7-AA 50

but I don't want to drag
 this out much longer.
 I do think that the stage
 is set and it is just
 a matter of time before the
 P.N.C. falls. - There is
 preventing some obstacle
 however I think both the
 P.P.P. and the P.N.C.
 will be convinced that
 it would be in both of
 their interests to get
 him out. The 7th
 program is not working.
 The people are demotivated
 and now only time is
 needed and the P.N.C.
 will be unstable. It is
 in my opinion the right
 time to introduce a
 new leader in Uganda.
 The young man he discussed
 in the states should
 suit the bill and he
 has agreed to do it.
 People here will love
 him especially being a
 doctor and tall. ~~But~~
 Anyway I will get back
 to you later on everything
 I had everything you could
 wish for.

Kenneth

Dear Pastor,
Due to a change
in my lifestyle
I would like to
resign from this
church. Thank-
you for the
help you gave
me when
I was on drugs.
I just can't
uphold church
anymore.
Respectfully,
[Signature]

BB-7-AA53

It's a miracle that Father
keeps me alive when I
don't even follow the
teachings.

Tim Buford

BB-7-AA53

(2)

Anyway, goddamn it, tell Jim that it's too late. All I wanted to do was screw and he wouldn't do it once. So fuck him. Just get this and this isn't the half of it. When I did I've got letters all over to people and in safety deposit boxes saying Peoples Temple and Jim offend me. Hell, I don't mind dying and making it look like Peoples Temple did it. Jim talked me out of suicide once and I hate him for it. What the hell is there to live for, not a goddamn thing. What's wrong with some sex anyway, you old ass holes. So tell Jim to stick it and when I die you fuck offs can count your days.

BB-7-AA54

Terril Buford

Dear Carolyn:

You better tell Pastor Jones that I've really had it. Tell him that if he won't go to bed with me that I will commit suicide. And that's not all. I'm going to mail letters to several people and put some other letters in safety deposit boxes that should be opened in the event of my death. Of course they will all say that Rev. Jones was behind my death and I will gear my suicide to look like murder. So you better tell him that if he has any respect for his future in the church or if his wife and children ~~W~~ want him out from behind bars that he had just better go along with this. He keeps turning me down week after week and I've really had it. His wife has had him for twenty years and its about time that someone else got in on it! So, Carolyn, tell him that I'm waiting on his answer.

Handwritten signature

BB-7-AAS-5



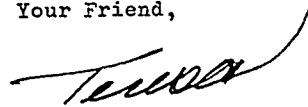
September 10, 1974

Dear Carolyn:

Well, I talked to Pastor Jones as you suggested and he was very kind, just as you said that he would be. I was really surprised.

Here I am havin quit the church and he offered any help to aid me. Anyway, he said that he certainly wouldn't recommend an abortion and that I should only do that if that was what I wanted to to. I was really amazed at how understanding he was when I told him about my affair with Larry. So many people try to put all sorts of guilt on you but he was just kind and understanding. Thanks for the advice to go to him. You were right, he really is a good Pastor.

Your Friend,



BB-7-AA 54

Dear Pastor Jones,

I'm sorry to have to write this letter but I think that the time has come that I parted with Peoples Temple. Not that you haven't done alot of good for me 'cause I know that you have; taking me off of drugs, helping me with school, etc. But your peaceful approach to everyone has me so frustrated that I don't want to hang around anymore. I'm talking about the Muslims now. I think that they burned down the Temple and I don't see why we have to tolerate that kind of shit. I'm tired of looking at them and I'm sick of being nice to people that I hate. You say that there is good to be found in every man but there isn't any in them.

The only way that I can do the things that I think ought to be done is to leave cause I know that you will try to change my mind if I stay. Don't try cause you can't change my mind now. Maybe someday you'll understand that kindness doesn't always pay off .

Sincerely,

Teresa J. Buford
Teresa J. Buford

BB-7-AA 57

1/14/83

Father,

I am sorry to have caused you and the council so much pain with my treasons and stupidity regarding T.S.

I will turn my responsibilities back to T.S. and someone more mature and more qualified can take it.

Thank you for being so understanding these past few weeks.
Terra Bulard

BB-7-AA58

5/1/79

I was part of
the exploding
of the cars
of bombs helping
for Cambodia
at Roosevelt
this past week.
I was glad to do
it and will do
anything in my
power to
redemore America
and leaders.

Terri

BB-7-AA59

Dear Linda,

I think that we'd
better stop the whole
operation. I really think
that someone in the
church knows that
I've been taking money.
I realize we need
the money to keep up our
operation but someone's got
to know. People look
at me funny and I saw
the police drive slowly
past the house twice
today. So, Swaney, I'm
bailing out. Hope you
get by OK. Good luck.

Terri
BB-7-AA60

I can't hold this in
my anymore, these
things that I have
done. In 1971
I gave speed to
Patti Abbot in Indiana
Pennsylvania. I knew
at the time that she
was not only a mutant
but also an epileptic.
That night she died
of an epileptic seizure.
I told ~~her~~ Mr. Hadd
Edney that she had
the good. From
that day on everything
was down hill.
I can't talk about the
children I have been
with equally. However
beginning with one
death by my conscience.
What have I got to
lose. I hate Nixon
and when I find
his means he will

BB-7-AAA)

be dead.

Thomas J. Bayard

[Faint, mostly illegible handwritten text on lined paper]

1858-1-15

I am a violent
revolutionary.

Tommy Bedford

I have actively
participated in the
bombings of several
places in California

Tommy Bedford

BB-7-AA62

Bonnie said that SANDY
~~to~~ tried to keep some
Indian kids in jail when
people came to get them
out, Sandy said "They're
only trying to get them
out because they're Indians"
Tommy, according to Bonnie,
had wanted them kept
in jail.

Tom

BB-7-AA63

Dear Pastor Jones,

Please forgive me for
all the children I
have molested. I just
can't stop.

Sincerely,
Teresa Buford

BB-7-AA64

-3-

and I hate my mother
more than him. I could
kill her easily for going to
bed with me & when I was
little if I never saw the
name of my mother
Virginia Buford again
I would be happy. And
my father, Charles, is a
bastard too, I'd like to
back him up with a hatchet.
But but not least I hate
my sister, Carolyn, she's
the worst. She is solely
responsible for the life
that I've turned out
to be. If I ever see
my mother, father or
sister again I'll kill
them all with pleasure
BB-7-AA65 - Teresa Buford

Jim,

Since the letter is full of a lot of garbage here is just what I'd want to do sexually. (I think)

1. I think about sex with you and do desire it because of a real desire for acceptance and love

2. I feel others have become better homosexuals because of it

3. I don't like feeling this way cause I think I should be so homosexual that I wouldn't want it.

4. I'm afraid I only want it to get a chance to talk to you BB-7-AA66a

5. I know this is selfish

and I questioned writing it because I know what a mental fuckup I am and wouldn't want my self or anyone.

6. I know I don't not have my sexuality figured out so I would not even think about going to bed with Anita Rabbit. I think about it and I know it would be no good for the group if I did.

7. I usually repress most all my feeling about every one and I haven't come to grips with any feelings. BB-7-AA66b

8. I don't think I should

done up with you since
I'm not really sure that
I don't have it because
I've been too negligent
to find out. (I will take care of it.)
9. I often fantasize having
sex with my old girlfriends
I know this is treasonous.
10. Sometimes I daydream of
having back in the 7
gay world again. I know
it's treasonous.
11. I ~~often~~ ^{think} feel sorry for
some of the homosexuals
I lived with and wanted
them here - I have
never written them
and never will. BB-7-AA66e

12. I think I'm lying
to myself somewhere
when I haven't liked
sex with any men and
then fantasize about
you.
13. I think I also want
it because I want
attention and because
I am totally insecure.
14. I'm sorry to put this
shit on you, but
my letters are full of B.S.
I can certainly live with-
out it and would not
feel rejected with out it.
BB-7-AA66e Tim Buford

Thank you for being
the most loving
father I have what
I appreciate most
~~the most~~
~~the most~~
BB-7-AA66e

0001

Oct 8, 1978

Terri -

This is a list of incidents that we feel is relatively complete. They are marked in the margin "good", "possible", "no" - last means that we believe that they can be validated - by police reports, or whatever. Possible means it is worth a try to get some external verification. No means not available for use. We feel that the rest are just not prohibitive of conspiracy.

Basically, we feel that incidents that are attributable to red neck mentality, racial racism and the like, are of value. We feel we are better off getting materials on the few good items and using those.

Talk to Mark, and see what you want us to do.

If you want to go through the radio, you can use the numbers for reference. If you can think of others, please send them down with numbers so we can add them to the list.

Jean is bringing a set of biographies for you. We should have a brief history done in about 4 weeks.

We need the forms sent down for federal affidavits. Please remember that it is a terrible hassle getting stuff signed in front of a Consular Officer.

Mark might try to validate the route of using a Guyanese Notary or other Govt. official and have the consular officer validate the procedure.

We sure don't want to re-do work. Also we need a "copious" summary of the minds of over Mark wants us to type the affidavits on post haste - if we are to get the law
sent to him

BB-7-AA67

COPY FOR GENE CHAIKEN'S FILE IN JONESTOWN

Terri-

This is the first communication to Mark. I know some of it may seem to be a big order, but we are trying to do it up right and do not want to overlook anything. We are developing a staff here that should have the time to do the job, so getting this stuff p.d.q. (together with secretarial supplies to work with) is critical.

If you see Mark in connection with this stuff please push for some definition as to what he wants, what he wants first, second, third, etc.

I got it that all of our stuff will go to him through you. That is fine. It will come in the form of the first letter. I am worrying about transport, loss through the mails, etc. As long as we can hand carry and deliver we are fine. What about S.F. to Memphis? I guess the mail to his office will be somewhat controlled. Use Greyhound Buss parcel service as an alternative on a will call basis? You might check with Don Fried about this whole problem (if it is such).

This is about all I can think of now except for the "duplication" of the Selectric type fonts. June had the idea that we could rehabilitate ~~some~~ two of the old Selectrics at church, make wood carrying cases, ~~by~~ buy identical fonts with Lane and ship those typewriters with the new fonts for "finish" work on the affidavits. That sounded reasonable to me but you might check the mechanics out there.

Regards,

Gene

P.S. In addition to the things I asked for, there are video tapes of the news coverage, Phil Tracys appearances on the Dunbar show and other places, as well as audio tapes. I would like you to ask Lane what he would like us to do with all that stuff. It is of prime evidentiary value.

I would also like to remind you (for Charles) that we have here in J.T. a video tape of Tim Stoen introducing Jim at the Jubilee, May 1976, in Los Angeles. We will transcribe it here - let us know what you would like to have done with it. *Smel says this was returned. Please send us a transcript of T.O.'s remarks.*

PPS. Sending back certain contact prints. Please return 8 x 10 copies as marked, and send same to Lane with notations as to who the persons depicted are.

BB-7-AA68

Date

11/6/74

I, Teresa J. Rybold, am a member of Peoples Temple Christian Church, also known as Peoples Temple of the Disciples of Christ. I am fully aware of, and I fully believe in the ideals and standards of this church, and of its pastor, Jim Jones. Because of this belief, and my faith in its humanitarian works, I have donated and given, and will in the future donate and give, certain items and monies to this church to be used as said church or said pastor sees fit. I have given these items and monies freely and willingly, without any pressure of any kind. I have no intention of ever asking for or receiving them back again.

In the event that I should resign my membership in this church, or that my membership should be terminated in any way whatever, I hereby promise and affirm that I will never ask for nor expect to receive any of these items or monies back again. They have been given as a gift, and they are no longer my property or the property of my heirs.

Signed

Teresa J. Rybold

Witness

Witness

BB-7-AA 69

Clara Johnson Letters

I didn't like - "It is just like you said it would be"

underlying of now (in the Conspiracy bit) another word underlined (I forgot now what it was)

Her say "You are never alone"

Terris has letters (can't remember anything else since letters aren't before me)

She came back tonight and wanted her letters back to rewrite them. She definitely did not like the investigation of Conspiracy part being included in the letter (the one she wrote before these instructions came) very nervous about it

BB-7-AA 70a

She came to my house this morning all excited saying she worried about her letters all night and wanted to read them. She was very upset it seemed.

First she says she afraid they are too much alike; then later she tells me she wants to write them all the same. Worried they will compare letters and they will be alike. She says another time. Yet in the letter she tells them to show the letters and let them know they heard.

As I recall now in one letter she said "(this letter is just for you smile) could have double meaning?"

I told her the one letter went (for her reaction). She got pretty excited about that.

BB-7-AA70b

She wrote one before the last
2. (It did not go)

She pressed us to write and
seemed very anxious to do so.
(We all noticed) She gave it
to us quickly and left (unusual).
Then she came back sometime
late (at night) - said she
forgot to put U.S.A on the
envelope. (This was Sun late)

Now tonight I told her
I did not have her letters
with me - suggested she write
again - She seemed nervous
and said she wanted to see the
letters to copy it, yet she
wants to change it, so they
won't be the same - ? ?

Worried about 'medlocks
seeing them - I said that

BB-7AA-71a

would not matter - she seemed
bothered by them seeing it.

"She also said this morning
I don't know what all my
family is doing."

Seems duly upset about
these letters so I would
look very closely for
codes.

That which I mentioned
could have double meanings -

She also said at the
house this A.M. I would
just rather wait until this is
all over to write. But she
is back tonight to re-write.

22
Rita

BB-7-AA71b



BB-7-4A 720

B. Ward
The Temple
- 11/10
to Mr
Sh

BB-7-AA 720

2/19/73

Dear Louise,

I was glad to hear from you so soon and it's good to know that you are getting along well.

Today came as a happy surprise to me as I had expected to work and then found out that we had the day off. If I had my way I'd be at the church all the time but work is what keeps us all eating.

This weekend Peoples Temple was at San Francisco Friday night, Los Angeles Sat ~~morning~~ afternoon and Sunday, and Bakersfield Sunday evening. I find such great joy watching

BB-7-AA 736

Pastor Jones. He restores my faith, that someone really cares for others. His ministry of peace and integration is the answer to all my prayers. Know that we care for you, Louise, and feel free to tell us if there is any thing we can do for you.

I'm glad you're learning typing and IBM training. I'm trying to teach myself typing but I'm still really slow.

Thank you so much for writing. Keep the love of Pastor Jim in mind and remember this Christian family is always with you.

Yours in Christ,
Terri Byford.

BB-7-AA 737

Terri Byford
P.O. Box 163

Riverwood Valley, Calif. 95470

Louise Finked 2458-171

Box 17

Terminal Island

San Pedro, Calif. 90731

BB-7-AA 732

BB-7-AA 74a

Dear Pastor Jim Jones,

Please forgive me for any
homosexual activities I've done
and I have repeatedly had
oral-anal sexual affairs.
I seek your forgiveness
and whatever guidance you
can give me to cure me

of this compulsion. I know
it's wrong but how can
I change. Now I've been
to bed with Vanessa
too. I'm sorry. Please
help.

Respectfully,

Tracy J. Byrd

BB-7-AA 74b

BB-7-AA-75

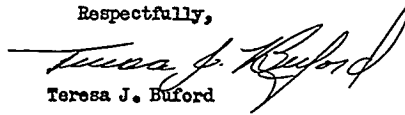
Please ask
God to forgive
me for my
carnal behavior
and for the fact
that I am
a violent
revolutionary.

Tracy J. Byrd

Dear Pastor Jones,

I am writing to inform you that I am quitting Peoples Temple Christian Church. I have seen Rev. Kinsolving's articles in the Progress and I am disappointed that Peoples Temple will do nothing against Lester Kinsolving. I regret I have to part so curtly, but this "turn the other cheek" stuff only goes so far. If the church won't speak out against this man, then I think it's time we parted ways so that I can take ACTION NOW! I am determined that I shall bring about Lester Kinsolving's social--political--and journalistic downfall.

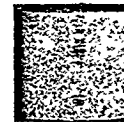
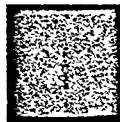
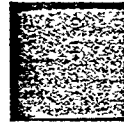
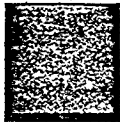
Respectfully,


Teresa J. Buford


BB-7-AA-76b

BB-7-AA-76a

NAME	Theresa Buford.	SEX	F
ADDRESS	Jonestown Port Kaituma, N. W. I.		
MEM. I.D. NO.	71/0855	NAT. I.D. NO.	
DATE OF BIRTH	4th. February, 1952		
REGION	NORTH WEST		
DISTRICT	Matthews Ridge		
GROUP	Fitzburg		
Date of Issue	1/3/78	<i>[Signature]</i> Mark or Signature	




**PEOPLE'S
NATIONAL
CONGRESS**



PROBATION MEMBER
GUYANA

BB-7-AA77



GENERAL SECRETARY